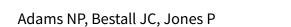


Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews

Budesonide versus placebo for chronic asthma in children and adults (Review)



Adams NP, Bestall JC, Jones P. Budesonide versus placebo for chronic asthma in children and adults. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 1999, Issue 4. Art. No.: CD003274. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD003274.

www.cochranelibrary.com

i



TABLE OF CONTENTS

ABSTRACT
PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY
BACKGROUND
OBJECTIVES
METHODS
RESULTS
DISCUSSION
AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS
REFERENCES
CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES
DATA AND ANALYSES
Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 1 FEV1 (% predicted).
Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 2 Change in FEV1 (% predicted) compared to baseline.
Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 3 Change in FEV1 (litres) compared to baseline.
Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 4 FVC (% predicted).
Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 5 Change in FVC (litres) compared to baseline.
Analysis 1.6. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 6 Morning PEFR (L/min).
Analysis 1.7. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 7 Change in morning PEFR (litres/min) compared to baseline.
Analysis 1.8. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 8 Evening PEFR (L/min).
Analysis 1.9. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 9 Change in evening PEFR (litres/min) compared to baseline.
Analysis 1.10. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 10 Clinic PEFR (L/min).
Analysis 1.11. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 11 FEF 25-75 (L/second).
Analysis 1.12. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 12 Monthly symptom/asthma severity score.
Analysis 1.13. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 13 Change in daytime symptom score compared to baseline.
Analysis 1.14. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 14 Change in night-time symptom score compared to baseline.
Analysis 1.15. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 15 Patients waking at night due to asthma symptoms (last month).
Analysis 1.16. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 16 Patients with early morning wakening (in last month).
Analysis 1.17. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 17 Patients requiring beta2 agonist > 4xdaily (last month).
Analysis 1.18. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 18 Daily use of beta2 agonist (puffs/day).
Analysis 1.19. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 19 Change in daytime use of short-acting beta2 agonists compared to baseline (puffs/daytime).
Analysis 1.20. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 20 Change in night-time use of short-acting beta2 agonists compared to baseline (puffs/night-time).
Analysis 1.21. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 21 Methacholine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 PC20 FEV1).



percentage fall in FEVI post exercise challenge. Analysis 1.24. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 23 Change in serum ECP compared to baseline (mcg/L). Analysis 1.24. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 24 Withdrawal due to asthma exacerbations (No. of patients). Analysis 1.25. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 25 Requirement one or more courses of oral steroid for asthma exacerbations (No. of patients). Analysis 1.26. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 26 Requirement for one or more ore mergency dept attendances due to asthma exacerbation (No. of patients). Analysis 1.27. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 27 Oropharyngeal side effects some mouth/frinces hoarseness, pharyngits (No. of patients). Analysis 1.28. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 28 Oropharyngeal Candidiasis (No. of patients). Analysis 1.28. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 1 FEV1 (95 repedicted). Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 3 FVC (95 repedicted). Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 3 FVC (95 repedicted). Analysis 2.4. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 4 FEF50 (95 repedicted). Analysis 2.4. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 5 Morning PEFR (L/min). Analysis 2.5. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 5 Morning PEFR (L/min). Analysis 2.10. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids:		
Analysis 1.23. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 23 Change in serum ECP compared to baseline (mcg/L). Analysis 1.24. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 24 Withdrawal due to asthma exacerbations (No. of patients). Analysis 1.26. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 25 Requirement one or more courses of oral steroid for asthma exacerbation (No. of patients). Analysis 1.26. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 26 Requirement for one or more emergency dept attendances due to asthma exacerbation (No. of patients). Analysis 2.16. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 27 Oropharyngeal side effects sore mouth/throat, hoarseness, pharyngitis (No. of patients). Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 1 FEV1 (% predicted). Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 2 FEV1 (litres). Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 4 FEF50 (% predicted). Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 4 FEF50 (% predicted). Analysis 2.6. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 5 Morning PEFR (L/min) compared to baseline. Analysis 2.7. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 6 Change in morning PEFR (L/min) compared to baseline. Analysis 2.7. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 5 Daily PEFR (L/min) compared to baseline. Analysis 2.8. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outc		71
due to asthma exacerbations (No. of patients). Analysis 1.26. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 25 Requirement one or more courses of oral steroid for asthma exacerbation (No. of patients). Analysis 1.26. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 26 Requirement for one or more emergency dept attendances due to asthma exacerbation (No. of patients). Analysis 1.27. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 27 Oropharyngeal side effects: soor emuth/thorat, hoarseness, pharyngitis (No. of patients). Analysis 1.28. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 28 Oropharyngeal Candidiasis (No. of patients). Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 2 FEV1 (litres). Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 3 FVC (% predicted). Analysis 2.4. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 4 FEF50 (% predicted). Analysis 2.4. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 5 Morning PEFR (L/min). Analysis 2.5. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 5 Morning PEFR (L/min). Analysis 2.6. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 5 Morning PEFR (L/min). Analysis 2.9. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 5 Morning PEFR (L/min). Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 5 Morning PEFR (L/min). Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 10 Daily symptom score. Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 BUD v Place	Analysis 1.23. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 23 Change in	71
one or more courses of oral steroid for asthma exacerbation (No. of patients). Analysis 1.26. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 26 Requirement for one or more emergency dept attendances due to asthma exacerbation (No. of patients). Analysis 1.27. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 27 Oropharyngeal side effects: soc memothyfronts, hoarseness, pharyngitis (No. of patients). Analysis 1.28. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 28 Oropharyngeal Candidiasis (No. of patients). Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 1 FEV1 (% predicted). Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 3 FVC (% predicted). Analysis 2.4. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 4 FEF50 (% predicted). Analysis 2.5. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 5 Morning PEFR (L/min). Analysis 2.6. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 5 Morning PEFR (L/min). Analysis 2.7. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 5 Morning PEFR (L/min). Analysis 2.8. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 6 Change in morning PEFR (L/min). Analysis 2.8. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 7 Change in evening PEFR (L/min). Analysis 2.9. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 8 Daily PEFR (L/min). Analysis 2.10. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 10 Daily symptom score. Analysis 2.11. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel stu		72
for one or more emergency dept attendances due to asthma exacerbation (No. of patients). Analysis 1.27. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 27 Oropharyngeal side effects: sore mouth/filtroat, hoarseness, pharyngitis (No. of patients). Analysis 1.28. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 28 Oropharyngeal (Andidiasis (No. of patients). Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 1 FEV1 (% 78 predicted). Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 3 FVC (% 78 predicted). Analysis 2.4. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 3 FVC (% 78 predicted). Analysis 2.5. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 4 FEF50 (% 78 predicted). Analysis 2.5. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 5 Morning PEFR (L/min). Analysis 2.6. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 6 Change in morning PEFR (L/min) compared to baseline. Analysis 2.7. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 6 Change in evening PEFR (L/min) compared to baseline. Analysis 2.9. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 9 Diurnal variability in PEFR (L/min) compared to baseline. Analysis 2.9. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 9 Diurnal variability in PEFR (L/min). Analysis 2.10. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 9 Diurnal variability in PEFR (L/min). Analysis 2.11. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 10 Daily symptom score. Analys		72
side effects: sore mouth/throat, hoarseness, pharyngitis (No. of patients). Analysis 1.28. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 28 Oropharyngeal Candidiasis (No. of patients). Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 1 FEV1 (% predicted). Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 2 FEV1 (litres). Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 3 FVC (% predicted). Analysis 2.4. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 4 FEF50 (% predicted). Analysis 2.5. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 5 Morning PEFR (L/min). Analysis 2.6. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 6 Change in morning PEFR (L/min). Analysis 2.6. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 6 Change in morning PEFR (L/min) compared to baseline. Analysis 2.8. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 7 Change in evening PEFR (litres/min) compared to baseline. Analysis 2.9. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 8 Daily PEFR (L/min). Analysis 2.9. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 9 Diurnal variability in PEFR (L/min). Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 10 Daily symptom score. Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 11 Patients with early morning wakening last month. Analysis 2.1.3. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 12 Patients		73
Candidiasis (No. of patients). Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 1 FEV1 (% predicted). Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 2 FEV1 (litres). 79 Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 3 FVC (% predicted). Analysis 2.4. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 4 FEF50 (% predicted). Analysis 2.5. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 5 Morning PEFR (L/min). Analysis 2.6. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 6 Change in morning PEFR (L/min). Analysis 2.7. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 6 Change in morning PEFR (L/min). Analysis 2.8. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 6 Change in evening PEFR (L/min). Analysis 2.9. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 9 Diurnal variability in PEFR (L/min). Analysis 2.9. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 9 Diurnal variability in PEFR (L/min). Analysis 2.11. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 10 Daily symptom score. Analysis 2.12. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 11 Patients waking at night due to asthma symptoms in last month. Analysis 2.12. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 13 Use of short-acting broncholial responsivenes (Botton) and parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 14 Patients requiring beta2 agonist > 4xdaily (last month). Analysis 2.13. Comparison 2 BUD v Placeb		74
predicted). Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 2 FEVI (litres). Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 3 FVC (% predicted). Analysis 2.4. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 5 Morning PEFR (L/min). Analysis 2.5. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 5 Morning PEFR (L/min). Analysis 2.6. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 6 Change in morning PEFR (L/min) compared to baseline. Analysis 2.8. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 7 Change in evening PEFR (litres/min) compared to baseline. Analysis 2.8. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 7 Change in evening PEFR (L/min). Analysis 2.9. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 9 Diurnal variability in PEFR (L/min). Analysis 2.10. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 9 Diurnal variability in PEFR (L/min). Analysis 2.11. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 10 Daily symptom score. Analysis 2.11. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 11 Patients waking at night due to asthma symptoms in last month. Analysis 2.12. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 11 Patients with early morning wakening last month. Analysis 2.13. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 13 Use of short-acting bronchoid iteroponsiveness (log 10 placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 14 Patients requiring beta2 agonist >		74
Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 3 FVC (% predicted). Analysis 2.4. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 5 Morning PEFR (L/min). Analysis 2.5. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 6 Change in morning PEFR (L/min) compared to baseline. Analysis 2.6. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 7 Change in evening PEFR (L/min) compared to baseline. Analysis 2.8. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 7 Change in evening PEFR (litres/min) compared to baseline. Analysis 2.8. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 8 Daily PEFR (L/min). Analysis 2.9. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 9 Diurnal variability in PEFR (L/min). Analysis 2.10. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 10 Daily symptom score. Analysis 2.11. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 11 Patients waking at night due to asthma symptoms in last month. Analysis 2.12. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 12 Patients with early morning wakening last month. Analysis 2.13. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 13 Use of short-acting bronchodilator for symptom relief (puffs/week). Analysis 2.14. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 14 Patients requiring beta2 agonist > 4xdaily (last month). Analysis 2.15. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 17 Histamine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 PD20 FEV1). Analysis 2.16. Comparison 2 B		78
Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 3 FVC (% predicted). Analysis 2.4. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 5 Morning PEFR (L/min). Analysis 2.5. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 6 Change in morning PEFR (L/min) compared to baseline. Analysis 2.6. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 7 Change in evening PEFR (L/min) compared to baseline. Analysis 2.8. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 7 Change in evening PEFR (litres/min) compared to baseline. Analysis 2.8. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 8 Daily PEFR (L/min). Analysis 2.9. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 9 Diurnal variability in PEFR (L/min). Analysis 2.10. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 10 Daily symptom score. Analysis 2.11. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 11 Patients waking at night due to asthma symptoms in last month. Analysis 2.12. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 12 Patients with early morning wakening last month. Analysis 2.13. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 13 Use of short-acting bronchodilator for symptom relief (puffs/week). Analysis 2.14. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 14 Patients requiring beta2 agonist > 4xdaily (last month). Analysis 2.15. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 17 Histamine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 PD20 FEV1). Analysis 2.16. Comparison 2 B	Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 2 FEV1 (litres)	79
Analysis 2.4. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 4 FEF50 (% predicted). Analysis 2.5. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 5 Morning PEFR (L/min). Analysis 2.6. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 6 Change in morning PEFR (L/min) compared to baseline. Analysis 2.7. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 7 Change in evening PEFR (litres/min) compared to baseline. Analysis 2.8. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 8 Daily PEFR (L/min). Analysis 2.9. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 9 Diurnal variability in PEFR (L/min). Analysis 2.10. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 10 Daily symptom score. Analysis 2.11. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 10 Daily symptom score. Analysis 2.12. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 11 Patients waking at night due to asthma symptoms in last month. Analysis 2.13. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 12 Patients with early morning wakening last month. Analysis 2.13. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 12 Patients with early morning wakening last month. Analysis 2.13. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 14 Patients requiring beta2 agonist > 4xdaily (last month). Analysis 2.14. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 15 Methacholine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 Pozo EVI): doubling dose steps. Analysis 2.15. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel s		79
(L/min). Analysis 2.6. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 6 Change in morning PEFR (L/min) compared to baseline. Analysis 2.7. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 7 Change in evening PEFR (litres/min) compared to baseline. Analysis 2.8. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 8 Daily PEFR (L/min). Analysis 2.9. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 9 Diurnal variability in PEFR (L/min). Analysis 2.10. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 10 Daily symptom score. Analysis 2.11. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 11 Patients waking at night due to asthma symptoms in last month. Analysis 2.12. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 12 Patients with early morning wakening last month. Analysis 2.13. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 13 Use of shortacting bronchodilator for symptom relief (puffs/week). Analysis 2.14. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 14 Patients requiring beta2 agonist - 4xdaily (last month). Analysis 2.15. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 15 Methacholine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 values). Analysis 2.16. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 16 Methacholine bronchial responsiveness (PC20 FEV1): doubling dose steps. Analysis 2.17. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 17 Histamine bronchial responsiveness (PC20 FEV1): doubling dose steps. Analysis 2.19. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroi	Analysis 2.4. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 4 FEF50 (%	80
PEFR (L/min) compared to baseline. Analysis 2.7. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 7 Change in evening PEFR (litres/min) compared to baseline. Analysis 2.8. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 8 Daily PEFR (L/min). Analysis 2.9. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 9 Diurnal variability in PEFR (L/min). Analysis 2.10. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 10 Daily symptom score. Analysis 2.11. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 11 Patients waking at night due to asthma symptoms in last month. Analysis 2.12. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 12 Patients with early morning wakening last month. Analysis 2.13. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 13 Use of short-acting bronchodilator for symptom relief (puffs/week). Analysis 2.14. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 14 Patients requiring beta2 agonist > 4xdaily (last month). Analysis 2.15. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 15 Methacholine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 values). Analysis 2.16. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 16 Methacholine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 PD20 FEV1). Analysis 2.18. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 17 Histamine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 PD20 FEV1). Analysis 2.19. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 18 Change in histamine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 PD20 FEV1). Analysis 2.19. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not o		80
PEFR (litres/min) compared to baseline. Analysis 2.8. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 8 Daily PEFR (L/min). Analysis 2.9. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 9 Diurnal variability in PEFR (L/min). Analysis 2.10. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 10 Daily symptom score. Analysis 2.11. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 11 Patients waking at night due to asthma symptoms in last month. Analysis 2.12. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 12 Patients with early morning wakening last month. Analysis 2.13. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 13 Use of shortacting bronchodilator for symptom relief (puffs/week). Analysis 2.14. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 14 Patients requiring beta2 agonist > 4xdaily (last month). Analysis 2.15. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 15 Methacholine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 values). Analysis 2.15. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 16 Methacholine bronchial responsiveness (PC20 FEV1): doubling dose steps. Analysis 2.18. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 17 Histamine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 PD20 FEV1) compared to baseline: doubling dose steps. Analysis 2.19. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 19 House dust mite allergen bronchial responsiveness (log 10 PD20 FEV1). Analysis 2.20. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 21 Requirement allergen bronchial responsiveness (log 10 PD20		81
min). Analysis 2.9. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 9 Diurnal variability in PEFR (L/min). Analysis 2.10. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 10 Daily symptom score. Analysis 2.11. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 11 Patients waking at night due to asthma symptoms in last month. Analysis 2.12. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 12 Patients with early morning wakening last month. Analysis 2.13. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 13 Use of shortacting bronchodilator for symptom relief (puffs/week). Analysis 2.14. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 14 Patients requiring beta2 agonist > 4xdaily (last month). Analysis 2.15. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 15 Methacholine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 values). Analysis 2.16. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 16 Methacholine bronchial responsiveness (PC20 FEV1): doubling dose steps. Analysis 2.17. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 17 Histamine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 PD20 FEV1). Analysis 2.18. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 19 House dust mite allergen bronchial responsiveness (log 10 PD20 FEV1). Analysis 2.20. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 20 Withdrawal due to asthma exacerbation (No. of patients). Analysis 2.21. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 21 Requirement		81
in PEFR (L/min). Analysis 2.10. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 10 Daily symptom score. Analysis 2.11. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 11 Patients waking at night due to asthma symptoms in last month. Analysis 2.12. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 12 Patients with early morning wakening last month. Analysis 2.13. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 13 Use of short-acting bronchodilator for symptom relief (puffs/week). Analysis 2.14. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 14 Patients requiring beta2 agonist > 4xdaily (last month). Analysis 2.15. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 15 Methacholine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 values). Analysis 2.16. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 16 Methacholine bronchial responsiveness (PC20 FEV1): doubling dose steps. Analysis 2.17. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 17 Histamine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 PD20 FEV1). Analysis 2.18. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 18 Change in histamine bronchial responsiveness (PD20 FEV1) compared to baseline: doubling dose steps. Analysis 2.19. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 19 House dust mite allergen bronchial responsiveness (log 10 PD20 FEV1). Analysis 2.20. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 20 Withdrawal due to asthma exacerbation (No. of patients). Analysis 2.21. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 21 Requirement		82
Analysis 2.11. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 11 Patients waking at night due to asthma symptoms in last month. Analysis 2.12. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 12 Patients with early morning wakening last month. Analysis 2.13. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 13 Use of shortacting bronchodilator for symptom relief (puffs/week). Analysis 2.14. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 14 Patients requiring beta2 agonist > 4xdaily (last month). Analysis 2.15. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 15 Methacholine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 values). Analysis 2.16. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 16 Methacholine bronchial responsiveness (PC20 FEV1): doubling dose steps. Analysis 2.17. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 17 Histamine bronchial responsiveness (PD20 FEV1). Analysis 2.18. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 18 Change in histamine bronchial responsiveness (PD20 FEV1). Analysis 2.19. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 19 House dust mite allergen bronchial responsiveness (log 10 PD20 FEV1). Analysis 2.20. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 20 Withdrawal due to asthma exacerbation (No. of patients). Analysis 2.21. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 21 Requirement		82
at night due to asthma symptoms in last month. Analysis 2.12. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 12 Patients with early morning wakening last month. Analysis 2.13. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 13 Use of short-acting bronchodilator for symptom relief (puffs/week). Analysis 2.14. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 14 Patients requiring beta2 agonist > 4xdaily (last month). Analysis 2.15. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 15 Methacholine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 values). Analysis 2.16. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 16 Methacholine bronchial responsiveness (PC20 FEV1): doubling dose steps. Analysis 2.17. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 17 Histamine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 PD20 FEV1). Analysis 2.18. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 18 Change in histamine bronchial responsiveness (PD20 FEV1) compared to baseline: doubling dose steps. Analysis 2.19. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 19 House dust mite allergen bronchial responsiveness (log 10 PD20 FEV1). Analysis 2.20. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 20 Withdrawal due to asthma exacerbation (No. of patients). Analysis 2.21. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 21 Requirement		83
early morning wakening last month. Analysis 2.13. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 13 Use of short-acting bronchodilator for symptom relief (puffs/week). Analysis 2.14. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 14 Patients requiring beta2 agonist > 4xdaily (last month). Analysis 2.15. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 15 Methacholine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 values). Analysis 2.16. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 16 Methacholine bronchial responsiveness (PC20 FEV1): doubling dose steps. Analysis 2.17. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 17 Histamine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 PD20 FEV1). Analysis 2.18. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 18 Change in histamine bronchial responsiveness (PD20 FEV1) compared to baseline: doubling dose steps. Analysis 2.19. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 19 House dust mite allergen bronchial responsiveness (log 10 PD20 FEV1). Analysis 2.20. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 20 Withdrawal due to asthma exacerbation (No. of patients). Analysis 2.21. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 21 Requirement	Analysis 2.11. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 11 Patients waking at night due to asthma symptoms in last month.	83
acting bronchodilator for symptom relief (puffs/week). Analysis 2.14. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 14 Patients requiring beta2 agonist > 4xdaily (last month). Analysis 2.15. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 15 Methacholine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 values). Analysis 2.16. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 16 Methacholine bronchial responsiveness (PC20 FEV1): doubling dose steps. Analysis 2.17. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 17 Histamine bronchial responsiveness (PD20 FEV1). Analysis 2.18. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 18 Change in histamine bronchial responsiveness (PD20 FEV1) compared to baseline: doubling dose steps. Analysis 2.19. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 19 House dust mite allergen bronchial responsiveness (log 10 PD20 FEV1). Analysis 2.20. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 20 Withdrawal due to asthma exacerbation (No. of patients). Analysis 2.21. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 21 Requirement		84
requiring beta2 agonist > 4xdaily (last month). Analysis 2.15. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 15 Methacholine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 values). Analysis 2.16. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 16 Methacholine bronchial responsiveness (PC20 FEV1): doubling dose steps. Analysis 2.17. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 17 Histamine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 PD20 FEV1). Analysis 2.18. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 18 Change in histamine bronchial responsiveness (PD20 FEV1) compared to baseline: doubling dose steps. Analysis 2.19. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 19 House dust mite allergen bronchial responsiveness (log 10 PD20 FEV1). Analysis 2.20. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 20 Withdrawal due to asthma exacerbation (No. of patients). Analysis 2.21. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 21 Requirement		84
Analysis 2.15. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 15 Methacholine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 values). Analysis 2.16. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 16 Methacholine bronchial responsiveness (PC20 FEV1): doubling dose steps. Analysis 2.17. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 17 Histamine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 PD20 FEV1). Analysis 2.18. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 18 Change in histamine bronchial responsiveness (PD20 FEV1) compared to baseline: doubling dose steps. Analysis 2.19. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 19 House dust mite allergen bronchial responsiveness (log 10 PD20 FEV1). Analysis 2.20. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 20 Withdrawal due to asthma exacerbation (No. of patients). Analysis 2.21. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 21 Requirement		85
Analysis 2.16. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 16 Methacholine bronchial responsiveness (PC20 FEV1): doubling dose steps. Analysis 2.17. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 17 Histamine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 PD20 FEV1). Analysis 2.18. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 18 Change in histamine bronchial responsiveness (PD20 FEV1) compared to baseline: doubling dose steps. Analysis 2.19. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 19 House dust mite allergen bronchial responsiveness (log 10 PD20 FEV1). Analysis 2.20. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 20 Withdrawal due to asthma exacerbation (No. of patients). Analysis 2.21. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 21 Requirement	Analysis 2.15. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 15 Methacholine	85
Analysis 2.17. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 17 Histamine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 PD20 FEV1). Analysis 2.18. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 18 Change in histamine bronchial responsiveness (PD20 FEV1) compared to baseline: doubling dose steps. Analysis 2.19. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 19 House dust mite allergen bronchial responsiveness (log 10 PD20 FEV1). Analysis 2.20. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 20 Withdrawal due to asthma exacerbation (No. of patients). Analysis 2.21. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 21 Requirement	Analysis 2.16. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 16 Methacholine	86
histamine bronchial responsiveness (PD20 FEV1) compared to baseline: doubling dose steps. Analysis 2.19. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 19 House dust mite allergen bronchial responsiveness (log 10 PD20 FEV1). Analysis 2.20. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 20 Withdrawal due to asthma exacerbation (No. of patients). Analysis 2.21. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 21 Requirement 88	Analysis 2.17. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 17 Histamine	86
Analysis 2.19. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 19 House dust mite allergen bronchial responsiveness (log 10 PD20 FEV1). Analysis 2.20. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 20 Withdrawal due to asthma exacerbation (No. of patients). Analysis 2.21. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 21 Requirement 88		87
Analysis 2.20. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 20 Withdrawal due to asthma exacerbation (No. of patients). Analysis 2.21. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 21 Requirement 88	Analysis 2.19. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 19 House dust mite	87
Analysis 2.21. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 21 Requirement	Analysis 2.20. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 20 Withdrawal due	88
	Analysis 2.21. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 21 Requirement	88



Analysis 2.22. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 22 Requirement for one or more emergency dept attendance for exacerbation of asthma (No. of patients).	89
Analysis 2.23. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 23 One or more hospital admission due to exacerbation of asthma (No. of patients).	89
Analysis 2.24. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 24 One or more absences from school due to asthma exacerbation (No. of patients).	90
Analysis 2.25. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 25 Oropharyngeal side-effects: sore mouth/throat, hoarseness, pharyngitis (No. of patients).	91
Analysis 2.26. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 26 Plasma cortisol 6 hour post cosyntropin infusion (nmol/L).	91
Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 1000 mcg/d or greater, Outcome 1 FEV1 (litres).	92
Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 1000 mcg/d or greater, Outcome 2 Number of night-time wakenings due to asthma per week.	93
Analysis 3.3. Comparison 3 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 1000 mcg/d or greater, Outcome 3 Withdrawal due to asthma exacerbation (No. of patients).	93
Analysis 3.4. Comparison 3 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 1000 mcg/d or greater, Outcome 4 Requirement for one or more courses or oral steroid for asthma exacerbation (No. of patients).	94
Analysis 3.5. Comparison 3 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 1000 mcg/d or greater, Outcome 5 Plasma cortisol 6 hours post cosyntropin infusion (nmol/L).	94
Analysis 4.1. Comparison 4 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 1 FEV1 (litres)	97
Analysis 4.2. Comparison 4 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 2 Daytime cough score.	97
Analysis 4.3. Comparison 4 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 3 Daytime wheeze score.	98
Analysis 4.4. Comparison 4 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 4 Breathlessness on exertion score.	98
Analysis 4.5. Comparison 4 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 5 Methacholine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 PC20FEV1).	99
Analysis 4.6. Comparison 4 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 6 Maximal % fall in FEV1 post exercise challenge compared to pre-exercise baseline value.	99
in FEV1 3-7 hrs after inhaled allergen (% change compared to baseline) : late allergen response.	100
cortisol (nmol/L).	100
free cortisol excretion (nmol/L).	101
eosinophil count (x10 4 per ml).	101
Analysis 5.1. Comparison 5 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 1 FEV1 (% predicted).	103
Analysis 5.2. Comparison 5 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 2 FEV1 (litres)	103
Analysis 5.3. Comparison 5 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 3 Daytime cough score.	104
Analysis 5.4. Comparison 5 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 4 Daytime breathlessness score.	104
Analysis 5.5. Comparison 5 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 5 Daytime wheeze score.	105
	105
Analysis 5.7. Comparison 5 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 7 Night-time breathlessness score.	106
Analysis 5.8. Comparison 5 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 8 Night-time wheeze score.	106
Analysis 5.9. Comparison 5 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 9 Histamine bronchial responsiveness (log2 PC20 FEV1).	107



Analysis 6.2. Comparison 6 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: 1000 mcg/d or greater, Outcome 2 FEV1 (litres). Analysis 6.3. Comparison 6 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: 1000 mcg/d or greater, Outcome 3 Morning PEFR (L/min). Analysis 6.4. Comparison 6 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: 1000 mcg/d or greater, Outcome 4 Evening PEFR (L/min). Analysis 6.5. Comparison 6 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: 1000 mcg/d or greater, Outcome 5 Methacholine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 PC20 FEV1). Analysis 6.6. Comparison 6 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: 1000 mcg/d or greater, Outcome 6 Histamine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 PD35 SGaw).
PEFR (L/min). Analysis 6.4. Comparison 6 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: 1000 mcg/d or greater, Outcome 4 Evening PEFR (L/min). Analysis 6.5. Comparison 6 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: 1000 mcg/d or greater, Outcome 5 Methacholine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 PC20 FEV1). Analysis 6.6. Comparison 6 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: 1000 mcg/d or greater, Outcome 6 Histamine
PEFR (L/min). Analysis 6.5. Comparison 6 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: 1000 mcg/d or greater, Outcome 5 Methacholine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 PC20 FEV1). Analysis 6.6. Comparison 6 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: 1000 mcg/d or greater, Outcome 6 Histamine
Methacholine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 PC20 FEV1). Analysis 6.6. Comparison 6 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: 1000 mcg/d or greater, Outcome 6 Histamine 111
Analysis 6.7. Comparison 6 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: 1000 mcg/d or greater, Outcome 7 Adenosine monophosphate bronchial responsiveness (log 10 PC20 FEV1).
Analysis 6.8. Comparison 6 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: 1000 mcg/d or greater, Outcome 8 Bradykinin 112 bronchial responsiveness (log 10 PD35 SGaw).
Analysis 6.9. Comparison 6 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: 1000 mcg/d or greater, Outcome 9 Blood eosinophil count (x10 9/L).
Analysis 7.1. Comparison 7 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all doses, Outcome 1 FEV1 (% predicted) 116
Analysis 7.2. Comparison 7 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all doses, Outcome 2 FEV1 (litres)
Analysis 7.3. Comparison 7 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all doses, Outcome 3 Change in FEV1 (litres) 117 compared to baseline.
Analysis 7.4. Comparison 7 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all doses, Outcome 4 Morning PEFR (L/min) 118
Analysis 7.5. Comparison 7 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all doses, Outcome 5 Change in morning PEFR (L/min) compared to baseline.
Analysis 7.6. Comparison 7 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all doses, Outcome 6 Change in evening PEFR (L/min) compared to baseline.
Analysis 7.7. Comparison 7 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all doses, Outcome 7 Change in daytime use of short-acting beta2 agonist (puffs/daytime) compared to baseline.
Analysis 7.8. Comparison 7 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all doses, Outcome 8 Change in night-time use 120
of short-acting beta2 agonist (puffs/night) compared to baseline.
Analysis 7.9. Comparison 7 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all doses, Outcome 9 Methacholine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 values).
Analysis 7.10. Comparison 7 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all doses, Outcome 10 Histamine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 values).
Analysis 7.11. Comparison 7 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all doses, Outcome 11 Withdrawal due to asthma exacerbation (No. of patients)
Analysis 7.12. Comparison 7 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all doses, Outcome 12 Requirement for one or more courses of oral steroid for asthma exacerbation (No. of patients).
Analysis 7.13. Comparison 7 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all doses, Outcome 13 Oropharyngeal side effects (No. of patients).
Analysis 8.1. Comparison 8 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: all doses, Outcome 1 FEV1 (% predicted) 126
Analysis 8.2. Comparison 8 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: all doses, Outcome 2 FEV1 (litres)
Analysis 8.3. Comparison 8 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: all doses, Outcome 3 Morning PEFR (L/min).
Analysis 8.4. Comparison 8 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: all doses, Outcome 4 Evening PEFR (L/min).
Analysis 8.5. Comparison 8 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: all doses, Outcome 5 Methacholine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 values).
Analysis 9.1. Comparison 9 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all severities, Outcome 1 FEV1 (% predicted) 131
Analysis 9.2. Comparison 9 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all severities, Outcome 2 FEV1 (litres)
Analysis 9.3. Comparison 9 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all severities, Outcome 3 Change in FEV1 (litres) 133 compared to baseline.
Analysis 9.4. Comparison 9 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all severities, Outcome 4 Morning PEFR (L/min).
Analysis 9.5. Comparison 9 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all severities, Outcome 5 Change in morning PEFR (L/min) compared to baseline.



Analysis 9.6. Comparison 9 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all severities, Outcome 6 Change in evening PEFR (L/min) compared to baseline.	135
Analysis 9.7. Comparison 9 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all severities, Outcome 7 Change in daytime use of short-acting beta2 agonist (puffs/daytime) compared to baseline.	136
Analysis 9.8. Comparison 9 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all severities, Outcome 8 Change in night-time use of short-acting beta2 agonist compared to baseline (puffs/night).	137
Analysis 9.9. Comparison 9 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all severities, Outcome 9 Methacholine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 values).	137
Analysis 9.10. Comparison 9 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all severities, Outcome 10 Histamine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 values).	138
Analysis 9.11. Comparison 9 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all severities, Outcome 11 Withdrawal due to asthma exacerbation (No. of patients).	139
Analysis 9.12. Comparison 9 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all severities, Outcome 12 Requirement for one or more courses of oral steroid for asthma exacerbation (No. of patients).	140
Analysis 9.13. Comparison 9 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all severities, Outcome 13 Oropharyngeal side effects (No. of patients).	140
Analysis 10.1. Comparison 10 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: all severities, Outcome 1 FEV1 (% predicted).	142
Analysis 10.2. Comparison 10 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: all severities, Outcome 2 FEV1 (litres)	143
Analysis 10.3. Comparison 10 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: all severities, Outcome 3 Morning PEFR (L/min).	144
Analysis 10.4. Comparison 10 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: all severities, Outcome 4 Evening PEFR (L/min).	145
Analysis 10.5. Comparison 10 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: all severities, Outcome 5 Methacholine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 values).	145
Analysis 11.1. Comparison 11 BUD v Placebo: Parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all delivery devices, Outcome 1 FEV1 (% predicted).	148
Analysis 11.2. Comparison 11 BUD v Placebo: Parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all delivery devices, Outcome 2 FEV1(litres).	149
Analysis 11.3. Comparison 11 BUD v Placebo: Parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all delivery devices, Outcome 3 Change in FEV1 (litres) compared to baseline.	150
Analysis 11.4. Comparison 11 BUD v Placebo: Parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all delivery devices, Outcome 4 Morning PEFR (L/min).	150
Analysis 11.5. Comparison 11 BUD v Placebo: Parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all delivery devices, Outcome 5 Change in morning PEFR (L/min) compared to baseline.	151
Analysis 11.6. Comparison 11 BUD v Placebo: Parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all delivery devices, Outcome 6 Change in evening PEFR (L/min) compared to baseline.	152
Analysis 11.7. Comparison 11 BUD v Placebo: Parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all delivery devices, Outcome 7 Change in daytime use of short-acting beta2 agonist (puffs/daytime) compared to baseline.	152
Analysis 11.8. Comparison 11 BUD v Placebo: Parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all delivery devices, Outcome 8 Change in night-time use of short-acting beta2 agonist compared to baseline (puffs/night).	153
Analysis 11.9. Comparison 11 BUD v Placebo: Parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all delivery devices, Outcome 9 Methacholine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 values).	153
Analysis 11.10. Comparison 11 BUD v Placebo: Parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all delivery devices, Outcome 10 Histamine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 values).	154
Analysis 11.11. Comparison 11 BUD v Placebo: Parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all delivery devices, Outcome 11 Withdrawal due to asthma exacerbation (No. of patients).	155
Analysis 11.12. Comparison 11 BUD v Placebo: Parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all delivery devices, Outcome 12 Requirement for one or more courses of oral steroid for asthma exacerbation (No. of patients).	156
Analysis 11.13. Comparison 11 BUD v Placebo: Parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all delivery devices, Outcome 13 Oropharyngeal side effects (No. of patients).	156
Analysis 12.1. Comparison 12 BUD v Placebo: Crossover studies, not on oral steroids: all delivery devices, Outcome 1 FEV1 (% predicted).	158
Analysis 12.2. Comparison 12 BUD v Placebo: Crossover studies, not on oral steroids: all delivery devices, Outcome 2 FEV1 (litres).	159
Analysis 12.3. Comparison 12 BUD v Placebo: Crossover studies, not on oral steroids: all delivery devices, Outcome 3 Morning PEFR (L/min).	159



Analysis 12.4. Comparison 12 BUD v Placebo: Crossover studies, not on oral steroids: all delivery devices, Outcome 4 Evening PEFR (L/min).
Analysis 12.5. Comparison 12 BUD v Placebo: Crossover studies, not on oral steroids: all delivery devices, Outcome 5 Methacholine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 values).
Analysis 13.1. Comparison 13 BUD v Placebo: Parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all study durations, Outcome 1 FEV1 (% predicted).
Analysis 13.2. Comparison 13 BUD v Placebo: Parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all study durations, Outcome 2 FEV1 (litres).
Analysis 13.3. Comparison 13 BUD v Placebo: Parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all study durations, Outcome 3 Change in FEV1 (litres) compared to baseline.
Analysis 13.4. Comparison 13 BUD v Placebo: Parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all study durations, Outcome 4 Morning PEFR (L/min).
Analysis 13.5. Comparison 13 BUD v Placebo: Parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all study durations, Outcome 5 Change in morning PEFR (L/min) compared to baseline.
Analysis 13.6. Comparison 13 BUD v Placebo: Parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all study durations, Outcome 6 Change in evening PEFR (L/min) compared to baseline.
Analysis 13.7. Comparison 13 BUD v Placebo: Parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all study durations, Outcome 7 Change in daytime use of short-acting beta2 agonist (puffs/daytime) compared to baseline.
Analysis 13.8. Comparison 13 BUD v Placebo: Parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all study durations, Outcome 8 Change in night-time use of short-acting beta2 agonist (puffs/night) compared to baseline.
Analysis 13.9. Comparison 13 BUD v Placebo: Parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all study durations, Outcome 9 Methacholine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 values).
Analysis 13.10. Comparison 13 BUD v Placebo: Parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all study durations, Outcome 10 Histamine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 values).
Analysis 13.11. Comparison 13 BUD v Placebo: Parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all study durations, Outcome 11 Withdrawal due to asthma exacerbation (No. of patients).
Analysis 13.12. Comparison 13 BUD v Placebo: Parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all study durations, Outcome 12 Requirement for one or more courses of oral steroid for asthma exacerbation (No. of patients).
Analysis 13.13. Comparison 13 BUD v Placebo: Parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all study durations, Outcome 13 Oropharyngeal side effects (No. of patients).
Analysis 14.1. Comparison 14 BUD v Placebo: Crossover studies, not on oral steroids: all study durations, Outcome 1 FEV1 (% predicted).
Analysis 14.2. Comparison 14 BUD v Placebo: Crossover studies, not on oral steroids: all study durations, Outcome 2 FEV1 (litres).
Analysis 14.3. Comparison 14 BUD v Placebo: Crossover studies, not on oral steroids: all study durations, Outcome 3 Morning PEFR (L/min).
Analysis 14.4. Comparison 14 BUD v Placebo: Crossover studies, not on oral steroids: all study durations, Outcome 4 Evening PEFR (L/min).
Analysis 14.5. Comparison 14 BUD v Placebo: Crossover studies, not on oral steroids: all study durations, Outcome 5 Methacholine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 values).
Analysis 15.1. Comparison 15 PAPER Figure 2b, Outcome 1 FEV1 (% predicted).
DITIONAL TABLES
AT'S NEW
STORY
NTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS
CLARATIONS OF INTEREST
URCES OF SUPPORT
DEX TERMS



[Intervention Review]

Budesonide versus placebo for chronic asthma in children and adults

Nick P Adams¹, Janine C Bestall², Paul Jones³

¹Respiratory Medicine, Worthing & Southlands NHS Trust, Worthing, UK. ²Division of Physiological Medicine, St George's Hospital Medical School, London, UK. ³Cardiovascular Medicine, St George's Hospital Medical School, London, UK

Contact: Nick P Adams, Respiratory Medicine, Worthing & Southlands NHS Trust, Worthing, UK. Nick.Adams@wash.nhs.uk, nadams2002@btinternet.com.

Editorial group: Cochrane Airways Group.

Publication status and date: Edited (no change to conclusions), published in Issue 1, 2010.

Citation: Adams NP, Bestall JC, Jones P. Budesonide versus placebo for chronic asthma in children and adults. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 1999, Issue 4. Art. No.: CD003274. DOI: 10.1002/14651858.CD003274.

Copyright © 2010 The Cochrane Collaboration. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

ABSTRACT

Background

Inhaled budesonide is a widely used inhaled corticosteroid for asthma.

Objectives

The objectives of this review was to compare the efficacy of budesonide with placebo in the treatment of chronic asthma.

Search methods

The Cochrane Airways Group Trial Register and reference lists of articles was searched. We contacted trialists for additional studies and searched abstracts of major respiratory society meetings (1997-1999).

Selection criteria

Randomised trials in children and adults comparing budesonide to placebo in the treatment of chronic asthma.

Data collection and analysis

Two reviewers independently assessed articles for inclusion and methodological quality. One reviewer extracted data.

Main results

43 studies met the inclusion criteria (2801 paticipants). In non-oral steroid treated asthmatics, budesonide led to significant improvements in a number of measures of airway function. These included FEV1, Weighted Mean Difference (WMD) 3.7% predicted (95% CI 0.1, 7.2%); improvement in morning peak flow (PEF) from baseline WMD 29 L/min (95% CI 22, 36 L/min); improvement in evening PEF from baseline WMD 21 L/min (95% CI 13, 29 L/min). Varying methods of reporting symptoms limited the pooling of studies but all high methodological quality studies demonstrated significant improvements compared to placebo. Health status was not reported. Risk of trial withdrawal due to asthma exacerbation was lower with budesonide compared to placebo, relative risk 0.17 (95% CI 0.09, 0.33). Doses of 500-800 mcg/d appeared to have slightly larger effect sizes than lower doses, but no advantage for high doses were apparent. A single high quality RCT reported significant reductions in daily prednisolone requirement and the number of patients able to discontinue prednisolone completely in budesonide treated subjects compared to placebo. No difference in risk of oropharyngeal soreness/hoarseness or oral Candidiasis was apparent for budesonide compared to placebo. Long-term risk of adrenal insufficiency was not reported.



Authors' conclusions

This review strongly supports use of budesonide in chronic asthma. Consensus guidelines for chronic asthma suggest titrating inhaled steroid dose to individual requirements. Evidence from this review of trials does not present a case for routine dose titration above 800 mcg/d.

PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY

Budesonide versus placebo for asthma

Budesonide is highly effective preventative treatment for all patients with asthma, irrespective of age or severity of their disease. Most benefits are seen with low-moderate doses.



BACKGROUND

Inhaled corticosteroids (ICS) form the cornerstone of pharmacotherapy in the modern treatment of chronic asthma. Their importance is highlighted in all recent asthma management guidelines, and they are recommended as prophylactic therapy for all but mildest disease with intermittent symptoms (BTS 1997, NHLBI 1997). Budesonide (BUD) is an ICS licensed for use in children and adults. Since it's first introduction in the 1980's it has been widely used, and is generally acknowledged to have a favourable benefit:risk ratio. This is afforded by potent anti-inflammatory action at the site of the mucosal inflammatory response characteristic of asthma, combined with limited systemic availability.

A large number of studies have been conducted to assess the effects of BUD when used to treat chronic asthma, and a large range outcome measures have been used to assess its efficacy and safety. However despite the undoubted value of BUD in treatment, a number of questions remain to be answered. No single study has examined all outcomes, yet it would be desirable to quantitatively assess the magnitude of response across the available outcome measures in order to gain a clearer idea of which aspects of disease control improve relative to others. It is also unclear as to how the response to treatment varies with dose, treatment duration, and patient age and asthma severity.

Prospective trials that compare BUD to placebo are likely to provide the clearest treatment effect, both in terms of efficacy and associated risk of side effects.

This review aims to synthesise the findings from studies that have compared BUD to placebo in the treatment of chronic asthma, in an attempt to provide answers to these questions.

OBJECTIVES

- 1. Compare the efficacy and safety of inhaled budesonide (BUD) with placebo in the treatment of chronic asthma.
- 2. To establish if a dose response relationship exists for budesonide in the treatment of chronic asthma.

METHODS

Criteria for considering studies for this review

Types of studies

Only prospective randomised trials were included. Double, single and unblinded studies were considered.

Types of participants

Studies assessing children and adults with chronic asthma were included. Studies concerned with acute asthma and/or exclusively concerned with infants (two years of age or less) were excluded. Studies carried out in primary care, institutional care and the hospital outpatient setting were eligible for inclusion.

Types of interventions

Budesonide delivered by mouth inhalation versus placebo. Any dose of budesonide was considered, but nominal daily dose had to be stated. Nominal daily dose was calculated as the actuator dose multiplied by the number of actuations per day.

Treatment needed to be for at least one week. Delivery could be by pressurised metered dose inhaler (MDI) with or without holding chamber/spacer, breath-actuated MDI or dry powder inhaler (DPI). Any co-intervention was acceptable, including the use of oral corticosteroids. Studies concerned with treatment delivered by nebuliser were excluded.

Types of outcome measures

Important outcomes identified a priori were as follows:

- 1. Outcomes reflecting airway calibre: FEV1, morning and evening PEFR, diurnal variability in diary card PEFR.
- 2. Asthma symptoms
- 3. Rescue short-acting beta2 agonist use
- 4. Bronchial hyper-responsiveness (BHR) to histamine and methacholine
- 5. Health related quality of life (HRQOL)
- 6. Asthma exacerbations: hospital admission rates, days off work or school, unscheduled doctor visits due to exacerbation
- 7. Safety outcomes: hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal (HPA) axis function reflected in serum and urinary cortisol measures
- 8. Oropharyngeal side-effects: hoarseness, sore throat, oropharyngeal Candidiasis

All outcomes were considered except those related to growth in children (height and lower leg knemometry) and biochemical markers of bone turnover and bone densitometry.

Search methods for identification of studies

Electronic searches

A search was carried out of the Cochrane Airways Group Trial Register using the terms:

steroid* OR glucocorticoid* OR corticosteroid* OR beclomethasone OR budesonide OR fluticasone OR triamcinolone OR flunisolide OR Becotide OR Becloforte OR Pulmicort OR Flixotide

The electronic abstracts of citations resulting from this search were then imported into a bibliographic database and termed the inhaled steroid register. This was hand-searched by two reviewers (NPA and JB) for duplicate publications, which were removed.

Stage 2:

The inhaled steroid register was searched using the following terms:

budesonide OR Pulmicort

Electronic abstracts were exported to a new database and termed the budesonide register. Citations were initially excluded if it was clear that the study:

- a) Was not concerned with treatment of chronic asthma in humans
- b) Was not an RCT
- c) Did not include a treatment arm with an inhaled budesonide

Where uncertainty existed, the publication was retrieved in full text version

Searching other resources

The bibliographies of all papers retrieved in full text form and relevant narrative reviews were searched for additional



publications. The British Journal of Clinical Research and the European Journal of Clinical Research which are not currently indexed on MEDLINE or EMBASE were hand searched for relevant studies. Authors of included studies were contacted and asked if they were aware of further studies. The European headquarters of Astra Zeneca manufacturers of Pulmicort were contacted to find details of studies sponsored which may have been missed. Finally, the proceedings of meetings of the European Respiratory Society (1997/1998), British Thoracic Society (1997/1998) and American Thoracic Society (1997/1998) were searched for relevant trials.

Data collection and analysis

Selection of studies

Decision to exclude studies prior to full paper retrieval was made by one reviewer (NPA). Papers retrieved in full text form were assessed independently by two reviewers (NPA and JB); disagreement as to which papers to include was resolved by consensus.

Data extraction and management

One reviewer (NPA) extracted data for each outcome from the published results of included trials. In the case of continuous outcomes such as spirometry:

- 1. Where outcomes were evaluated at a number of time points, only data from the last evaluable time point was used.
- 2. Data were extracted from graphical plots when presented in this form; attempt was made to verify such data by contacting authors.

 3. If an intention-to-treat analysis was not used by the investigators, and it was not explicit in the presentation of results how many subjects were in each group at the time of last evaluation of that outcome, the appropriate N value for each intervention group was calculated by subtracting the number of patients who withdrew in each intervention group from those randomised to each intervention group.

It should be noted that continuous outcome data such as spirometry and PEFR are displayed using negative figures as the sign convention built into the RevMan software interprets smaller numbers as favourable. This ensures that results favouring a given nominal daily dose of budesonide are consistently displayed to the side of that dose in the graphical meta-analysis display.

Authors were written to (by mail, fax and/or electronic mail) to clarify details of randomisation and/or request missing outcome data. Attempt was made to send requests to correct current addresses by searching MEDLINE, EMBASE and hospital World Wide Web (WWW) sites for up-to-date contact details. Astra Zeneca were approached for data for those trials in which contact authors did not initially reply or when authors suggested doing so and which had been sponsored by the company.

Assessment of risk of bias in included studies

Two reviewers (NPA and JB) who were blinded to the author's names independently assessed each study for methodological quality. The trials were scored using the Cochrane approach:

Grade A: adequate allocation concealment Grade B: unclear allocation concealment Grade C: clearly inadequate concealment The methodological quality of included studies was also assessed using a 5 point scoring instrument (Jadad 1996):

- a) Was the study described as randomised? (yes=1 no=0)
- b) Was the study described as double blind? (yes=1 no=0)
- c) Was there a description of withdrawals and dropouts? (yes=1 no=0)
- d) Was the method of randomisation well described and appropriate? (yes=1 no=0)
- e) Was the method of double blinding well described and appropriate? (yes=1 no=0)
- f) deduct 1 point if method of randomisation or blinding inappropriate

Inter-rater agreement was measured using the kappa statistic. Disagreement was resolved by consensus.

Data synthesis

A weighted treatment effect across trials was calculated using the Cochrane statistical package RevMan 4.0.4 with MetaView 3.1. For continuous outcomes, a weighted mean difference (WMD) or standardised mean difference (SMD) was calculated as appropriate. For dichotomous outcomes a Relative Risk (RR) was calculated. Pooled treatments effects are expressed with their 95% confidence intervals (95% CI). Heterogeneity of effect size across pooled studies was calculated, with p< 0.05 used as the cut-off level for significance. A number of a priori conditions were established regarding the comparisons made:

- 1. The results of parallel and crossover trials were not pooled.
- 2. It was expected that most trials in patients recruited taking regular oral corticosteroids would use a 'steroid-sparing' design in which the daily dose of oral steroid was progressively reduced. In such studies the principal outcome variable is the dose of oral steroid needed to maintain asthma control unchanged. However, studies in which patients were not treated with regular OCS are more likely to have a design aimed at detecting improvements in asthma control. Trials with these different designs and aims would be combined inappropriately.
- 3. It was anticipated that measures of bronchial hyperresponsiveness (BHR) such as the provocative dose of challenge substance required to produce 20% fall in FEV1 (PD20 FEV1) or provocative concentration of challenge substance required to produce 20% fall in FEV1 (PC20 FEV1) would often be reported as geometric means. Presentation of results in this way indicate that data has been logarithmically transformed prior to analysis by investigators to take account of skewed distribution. Data for such outcomes was only pooled across studies where the mean and standard deviation of logged values (from which geometric means are derived) could be calculated.

Sensitivity analyses were performed on the basis of methodological quality. Results were re-analysed using studies of only the highest quality scores (Jadad 3 to 5). Subgroup analyses based upon patient age, delivery device, study duration and asthma severity were planned.

Classification of asthma severity based upon baseline FEV1 (as % predicted) was planned, but we found this measurement was reported inconsistently. An attempt was made to classify severity based upon contemporary Global Initiative for Asthma (GINA)



criteria. This uses a combination of FEV1 (% predicted), PEFR variability and/or symptom frequency to class asthma severity. In trials where this was not available investigators' opinion as to the severity of recruited patients was used as a last resort.

RESULTS

Description of studies

48 publications were selected for inclusion in the review representing 43 studies. All were published in the English language. No studies were excluded on the basis of language, however four additional studies are awaiting translation. Three of these appear to be randomised controlled trials from their English language abstracts (Sekerel 1997b, Chyrek-Borowska 1994, Damsbo 1994). One study had a placebo control group but was not described as randomised (Gorski 1993).

POPULATIONS

The studies came from all around the world including the UK, Western Europe, USA, Canada, Israel, Taiwan, Singapore and Thailand. Ten were multicentre studies (Aaronson 1998, Busse 1998, Campbell 1991, Essen-Zandvliet 1992, Jones 1994, Lorentzson 1990, Nelson 1998, O'Byrne 1996, Osterman 1997, Shapiro 1998a). Three studies were undertaken in a primary care setting (Campbell 1991, Jones 1994, O'Byrne 1996), the remaining studies were in a secondary care setting.

Eleven studies were conducted in children (Agertoft 1997, Baki 1998, de Baets 1990, Boner 1995, Henriksen 1985, Heuck 1997b, Gleeson 1988, Jonasson 1998, Sekerel 1997a, Shapiro 1998a, Essen-Zandvliet 1992). The remaining studies were undertaken in adults, or adolescents and adults.

One study (Prieto 1994) specifically recruited patients with seasonal asthma and was undertaken during a period of maximum allergen exposure.

ORAL CORTICOSTEROID TREATMENT

In the majority of studies patients were not treated with regular oral steroids at the time of enrolment. This was an exclusion criterion, or was clear from a description of the baseline characteristics. In only one study (Nelson 1998) was current regular treatment with oral corticosteroids an inclusion criterion. Patients were required to have needed treatment with prednisolone 5-30 mg/d for a minimum of 6 months. This study used a forced downtitration design to reduce prednisolone dose through the course of the study. In two further studies (Busse 1998, Shapiro 1998a) a proportion of randomised patients were receiving regular treatment with oral corticosteroids at enrolment. In both studies the daily dose of prednisolone was not altered during the trial.

DIAGNOSIS OF ASTHMA

In 9 studies (21%) there no clear indication of the criteria used to make a diagnosis of asthma. Diagnosis appears to have been at the discretion of the investigators. Criteria for the remaining studies are as follows:

a) American Thoracic Society standards: seven studies (Burke 1996, Busse 1998, Rodriguez 1991, Kuo 1994, Sekerel 1997a, Tan 1998, Yates 1996)

- b) NHLBI guidelines: two studies (Jonasson 1998, Wongtim 1995). c) FEV1 variability, histamine BHR and skin test positivity to house dust mite: one study (Wempe 1992a, Wempe 1992b)
- d) characteristic symptoms with reversibility in FEV1 after inhaled beta2 agonist: one study (Jones 1994)
- e) characteristic symptoms with methacholine BHR: five studies (Bel 1991, Jatakanon 1998, Juniper 1990, Kharitonov 1996, Yates 1996)
- f) characteristic symptoms and specific serum IgE or skin prick sensitivity to common airborne allergens: two studies (de Jong 1996, O'Connor 1992)
- g) histamine BHR and skin prick sensitivity to common allergen: one study (Swystun 1998)
- h) FEV1 reversibility to beta2 agonist in combination with BHR to histamine or methacholine: two studies (Kivity 1994, Wong 1994) i) a single one of the following: symptoms, FEV1/PEFR reversibility to beta2 agonist, histamine/methacholine BHR or skin prick sensitivity to allergen: 13 studies (Baki 1998, Boner 1995, Campbell 1991, de Baets 1990, Haahtela 1994, Nelson 1998, O'Byrne 1996, Osterman 1997, Prieto 1994, Shapiro 1998a, Toogood 1990, Essen-Zandvliet 1992, Vathenen 1991).

SEVERITY OF ASTHMA

Mild

In 24 studies (56%) asthma severity was classed as mild. In 21 studies patients had not received regular treatment with inhaled corticosteroids prior to enrolment. In 19 of these it was clear that baseline FEV1 was 70 (% predicted) or greater, either as an inclusion criterion of the study, or as judged from baseline demographic data. In two studies (Agertoft 1997, O'Byrne 1996) no information regarding baseline FEV1 of participants was available and symptom frequency was not stated. However patients had not been treated prior to study with regular ICS's and in the opinion of the investigators had mild asthma. In one study (Haahtela 1994) patients had received regular ICS therapy prior to enrolment. Baseline FEV1 ranged 84-89 (% predicted) and had mild asthma in the opinion of the investigators.

Mild to moderate

In 8 studies (19%) asthma severity was classed as mild to moderate. In four of these (Baki 1998, Jones 1994, Kivity 1994, Swystun 1998) participants had not received regular ICS prior to enrolment. Symptom frequency was not described but baseline FEV1 was > 60 (% predicted) for all studies and in the opinion of the investigators asthma severity for recruited patients ranged between mild and moderate. In a further four studies a proportion of patients had received regular ICS treatment prior to enrolment and baseline FEV1 ranged between 58 and 106 (% predicted). No information regarding symptom frequency was available. Investigators did not state an opinion regarding disease severity (Essen-Zandvliet 1992, Wempe 1992a, Wempe 1992b), regarded asthma as mild (de Jong 1996) or mild to moderate (Heuck 1997b).

Moderate

In three studies asthma severity was classed as moderate. In one (Tan 1998) symptom frequency of recruited subjects was consistent with a GINA estimate of moderate severity disease. In two studies (Sekerel 1997a, Toogood 1990) baseline FEV1 was between 55 and 70 (% predicted); symptom frequency was not described. It is likely that in all studies patients had received prior treatment with inhaled corticosteroids.



Moderate to severe

In three studies asthma severity of subjects recruited was classed as moderate to severe. In one study (Nelson 1998) prior regular treatment with oral steroids was an inclusion criterion for the study. In two (Busse 1998, Shapiro 1998a) a proportion of patients were oral steroid treated. Baseline FEV1 ranged from 40 to 76 (% predicted).

STUDY DESIGN

29 studies (70%) were of a parallel group design, 13 (30%) of crossover design. The majority of crossover studies used a washout period between treatments. Only two studies (Cockcroft 1995, Wempe 1992a, Wempe 1992b) did not employ a washout period.

DAILY DOSE OF BUDESONIDE

19 (45%) studies assessed a daily nominal dose of BUD of 400 mcg or less, 15 studies (36%) assessed 500-800 mcg/d, 11 studies (26%) assessed a daily dose of BUD of 1000 mcg or greater. Nine studies assessed the effects of two or more nominal daily doses of BUD versus placebo (Aaronson 1998, Agertoft 1997, Busse 1998, Jonasson 1998, Lorentzson 1990, Nelson 1998, O'Byrne 1996, Shapiro 1998a, Swystun 1998).

STUDY DURATION

19 studies (44%) had one to four week treatment periods, 19 (44%) had treatment periods of one to five months. Only four studies (Essen-Zandvliet 1992, Juniper 1990, Osterman 1997, Haahtela 1994) were of six months duration or longer.

DELIVERY DEVICE

24 studies (60%) used a dry-powder delivery device (DPI). 13 (31%) used aerosol metered dose inhalers (MDI) with a chamber/spacer. Only three studies used an MDI alone. In one study (Baki 1998) the type of delivery device was not stated.

OUTCOMES ASSESSED

A large number of outcomes were reported. All were considered except those listed in Table 1 since they were not considered a priori as being important efficacy measures and their role in assessing the efficacy of anti-inflammatory therapy for asthma is unclear. Incomplete outcome data that could not be included in the meta-analysis are listed in Table 2.

Results of the search

Stage 1 electronic search: 6494 citations retrieved, 2162 unique citations

Stage 2 electronic search: 1036 unique citations 331 not RCT (on basis of abstract) 195 not chronic asthma in humans 129 not concerned with inhaled steroid treatment 40 not concerned with BUD treatment

341 papers retrieved in full text form:

46 not RCT 219 no placebo arm 15 infants 8 treatment period of less than 1 week 3 nebuliser delivery device

8 excluded for other reasons (see Excluded study notes)

42 included studies

One study (Campbell 1991) was identified from hand searching the British Journal of Clinical Research.

Agreement between the two independent assessments of study quality were as follows:

Randomisation: kappa=1 Double-blind: kappa=0.9

Withdrawals/dropouts: kappa=0.8 Method of randomisation: kappa=0.9 Method of blinding: kappa=0.9

Risk of bias in included studies

The overall quality of included studies was high. All were randomised and all were described as double blind. As assessed by the Jadad method four studies (9%) achieved a score of five (Essen-Zandvliet 1992, Gleeson 1988, Osterman 1997, Toogood 1990), 36 studies (84%) achieved a score of three or four. Only three studies (7%) scored poorly for methodological quality with a score of two (Henriksen 1985, Kharitonov 1996, Rodriguez 1991). Reporting of the use of allocation concealment was generally poor. Only 11 studies (26%) clearly employed allocation concealment (Cochrane grading of A). In the majority of cases this was only established from correspondence with the authors.

Effects of interventions

Results from the meta-analysis are reported by outcome. All comparisons concern BUD versus placebo, and a structured approach has been used to report results. A hierarchy of result reporting has been established:

A. Study design: parallel group or crossover

B. Background therapy: with or without oral corticosteroids (OCS)

C. Outcome: FEV1, PEFR etc.

D. Unit of measurement: i.e. absolute, % predicted or change compared to baseline

Within each component subgroup analyses have been undertaken according to:

A. Age group (children or adult)

B. BUD daily dose (400 mcg/d or less, 500-800 mcg/d, 1000 mcg/d or greater)

C. Asthma severity (mild, mild to moderate, moderate to severe, severe)

D. Delivery device (MDI, MDI+spacer, DPI)

E. Length of intervention period (1-4 weeks, 1-5 months, 6 months or longer)

Therefore:

a) Comparisons 1-6 consider each outcome according to dose (400 mcg/d or less, 500-800 mcg/d, 1000 mcg/d or greater). The results for these comparisons are discussed in the text of the results first for each outcome.



b) Studies were pooled, irrespective of BUD dose (Comparisons 7 and 8). This allowed:

- 1. An overall effect size to be calculated for each outcome.
- 2. A test of whether the effect size varied by dose (i.e. whether there was heterogeneity between studies that could be explained by nominal daily dose of BUD)
- 3. Because studies were divided into subgroups according to daily dose, it allowed an impression to be gained of any dose response relationship by comparing the 95% confidence intervals around the mean effect size for each dose subgroup. In instances where the confidence intervals around the effect size for each dose range overlapped heavily it was concluded that no dose response effect was evident.
- c) The findings of subgroup analyses based on delivery device, study duration and asthma severity are reported (Comparisons 9 to 14).

NON ORAL STEROID TREATED ASTHMATICS

SPIROMETRY

FEV1 (% predicted)

Parallel group studies

No difference in FEV1 (% predicted) was apparent for BUD 400 mcg/d or less versus placebo. A significant improvement was demonstrated for BUD 500-800 mcg/d versus placebo, WMD 4.7% (95% CI 0.4 to 9%). No studies comparing BUD 1000 mcg/d or greater versus placebo reported this outcome. When studies were pooled across all doses (eight studies, 217 subjects), a significant effect in favour of BUD was present: WMD 3.7% (95% CI 0.3 to 7.1%). The 95% confidence intervals around the treatment effect for each BUD dose subgroup overlapped widely, but BUD 500-800 mcg/d appears to be effective whereas BUD 400 mcg/d or less did not (Comparison 07, Outcome 01).

Crossover studies

No significant difference between BUD and placebo was apparent when considering FEV1 (% predicted) for any of the three daily dose ranges. No difference between BUD and placebo were apparent when studies were pooled across all doses WMD 4.5% (95% CI -2.2. to 11.3%) (Comparison 08, Outcome 01).

FEV1 (litres)

Parallel group studies

No difference in FEV1 (litres) was apparent between BUD 500-800 mcg/d or BUD 1000 mcg/d versus placebo. When studies were pooled across doses (four studies, 103 subjects) no difference between BUD and placebo was apparent.

Crossover studies

No differences were apparent between BUD and placebo for any daily dose; no difference between treatments was apparent when studies were pooled across all doses (six studies, 138 subjects).

There was\no evidence for a different size of effect with different doses for either parallel group or crossover studies.

Change in FEV1 (litres) compared to baseline

Two parallel group studies reported FEV1 as change compared to baseline (Haahtela 1994, Osterman 1997). Both studies assessed BUD 400 mcg/d versus placebo and were conducted in adult

patients. A significant difference in favour of BUD was apparent: WMD 0.20 litres (95% CI 0.07 to 0.33 litres). It should be noted that in both studies this differences resulted from a small relative improvement in FEV1 compared to baseline in the BUD treated groups combined with a relative deterioration in FEV1 compared to baseline in the placebo treated groups.

Other spirometric measures:

A number of other spirometric measures were reported by small individual studies. One parallel group study (Osterman 1997) of high methodological quality (Jadad score 5) conducted in 62 adult patients assessed BUD 400 mcg/d versus placebo and reported improvement in FEV1 (% predicted) compared to baseline. Boner 1995 (Jadad score 3) assessed the efficacy of BUD 400 mcg/d versus placebo in 20 children and reported FVC (% predicted) and FEF 25-75 (L/second); Haahtela 1994 (Jadad score 3) assessed BUD 400 mcg/d versus placebo in 37 adults and reported change in FVC (litres) compared to baseline. One parallel group study (Rodriguez 1991) of low quality (Jadad score 2) conducted in adults assessed BUD 400-800 mcg/d versus placebo and reported FVC (% predicted) and FEF 50 (% predicted). No differences between treatment groups were apparent for any of these outcomes.

PEAK FLOW

Diary card morning PEFR (L/min)

Parallel group studies

One study (Boner 1995) assessed BUD 400 mcg/d, two studies (de Baets 1990, van Essen-Zandvliet 1992) assessed BUD 500-800 mcg/d versus placebo. No differences between treatments were apparent for either dose range. When studies were pooled across all doses, there were no significant differences between BUD and placebo and no evidence of a dose response effect.

Crossover studies

Three crossover studies (Fuller 1991, Jatakanon 1998, Yates 1996) assessed BUD 1000 mcg/d or greater versus placebo. No difference between treatments was apparent.

Change in diary card morning PEFR (L/min) compared to baseline (Comparison 07, Outcome 05)

Five parallel group studies, all conducted in adolescents/adults, assessed BUD 400 mcg/d and reported change in morning PEFR compared to baseline (O'Byrne 1996, Lorentzson 1990, Haahtela 1994, Jones 1994, Campbell 1991). A significant effect in favour of BUD compared to placebo was apparent: WMD 29 L/min (95% CI 22 to 36 L/min). Two parallel group studies in adults (Kivity 1994, O'Byrne 1996) assessed BUD 500-800 mcg/d or greater. A significant effect in favour of BUD was apparent compared to placebo: WMD 51 L/min (95% CI 26 to 76 L/min). A significant effect in favour of treatment with BUD was apparent when studies were pooled across all doses: WMD 29 L/min (95% CI 22 to 36 L/min). Significant heterogeneity was present when studies were pooled, this is discussed below.

Diary card evening PEFR (L/min)

Parallel group studies

Only one parallel group study (Boner 1995) reported diary card evening PEFR. This was a small study (17 subjects) of fair methodological quality (Jadad score 3) conducted in children assessing BUD 400 mcg/d. No difference between BUD and placebo was apparent.



Crossover studies

Two crossover studies (Fuller 1991, Yates 1996) reported evening PEFR. Both assessed BUD 1000 mcg/d or greater and were conducted in adults. No difference between BUD and placebo was apparent.

Change in diary card evening PEFR (L/min) compared to baseline (Comparison 07, Outcome 06)

Five parallel group studies, all conducted with adolescents/adults, assessed BUD 400 mcg/d and reported change in evening PEFR compared to baseline (Campbell 1991, Haahtela 1994, Jones 1994, Lorentzson 1990, O'Byrne 1996). A significant effect in favour of BUD compared to placebo was apparent: WMD 19 L/min (95% CI 10 to 19 L/min). Two parallel group studies (Kivity 1994, O'Byrne 1996) conducted in adults assessed BUD 500-800 mcg/d. A significant effect in favour of BUD compared to placebo was apparent: WMD 40 L/min (95% CI 23 to 58 L/min). When studies were pooled across all doses (six studies, 469 subjects) there was a significant effect in favour of BUD: WMD 21 L/min (95% CI 13 to 29 L/min), however there was no evidence for a dose response effect.

Other peak flow measures

Individual studies reported other peak flow measures. Boner 1995 (Jadad score 3) assessed the efficacy of BUD 400 mcg/d versus placebo in 20 children and reported clinic measured PEFR (L/min). Kuo 1994 (Jadad score 3) assessed the efficacy of BUD 800 mcg/d in 27 adults and reported mean daily diary card PEFR (L/min) and diurnal variability in PEFR (L/min).

No differences between treatment groups were apparent for these outcomes.

ASTHMA SYMPTOMS

A range of scoring systems was used to assess the effect of treatment on symptoms.

Absolute symptom scores

Parallel group studies

One study (Juniper 1990) of high methodological quality (Jadad score 4) assessed the efficacy of BUD 400 mcg/d in 29 adults over a one-year period, and reported a monthly asthma symptom/severity score. A scoring system based on the reporting of awakening at night with symptoms, awakening in morning with symptoms, limitation of normal activities, production of sputum, rescue beta2 agonist use > 4x daily and FEV1 < 70 (% predicted) was used. One point was scored for each item that had been positive one or more days in the last week. BUD treatment resulted in a significantly lower score compared to placebo: SMD 4.1 (95% CI 2.8 to 5.5).

A single parallel group study in 47 adults (O'Byrne 1996) of high methodological quality (Jadad score 4) assessed BUD at two doses of 400 mcg/d and 800 mcg/d versus placebo. Both doses resulted in a significantly lower percentage of patients waking at night compared to placebo: 400 mcg/d RR 0.06 (95% CI 0.00 to 0.98); 800 mcg/d RR 0.22 (95% CI 0.05 to 0.9). There were also significant fewer patients with early morning wakening due to symptoms compared to placebo: 400 mcg/d RR 0.12 (95% CI 0.02 to 0.83); 800 mcg/d RR 0.30 (95% CI 0.1 to 0.93).

One parallel group study (Tan 1998) reported the number of night-time awakenings per week due to asthma symptoms. This

study was of fair methodological quality (Jadad score 3) and assessed BUD 1600 mcg/d versus placebo over a one month treatment period. BUD treated subjects experienced significantly fewer awakenings: WMD 3.7 awakenings/week (95% CI 3.1 to 4.3 awakenings/week).

One parallel group study (Rodriguez 1991) of low methodological quality (Jadad score 2) assessed the efficacy of BUD 400-800 mcg/d over a four week period in 26 adults. Asthma symptoms were assessed at the end of the treatment period, using a three point scoring scale for each of the following elements: dyspnoea, cough, wheeze and rescue beta2 agonist use. No difference between BUD and placebo was apparent.

Crossover studies

One study (Gleeson 1988) assessed the effect of BUD 400 mcg/d on daytime cough, wheeze and breathlessness scores in 56 children. This study was of high methodological quality (Jadad score 5) and incorporated a three week washout period between six week treatment periods. No difference between active treatment and placebo was apparent for any symptom-related outcome.

Two small studies (Wempe 1992a, Wempe 1992b) of fair quality (Jadad score 3) assessed the effect of BUD 800 mcg/d on a range of day and night-time specific symptoms in adults. BUD treatment resulted in a significantly lower scores for a number symptom measures including daytime wheeze score SMD 0.73 (95% CI 0.02 to 1.43); night-time wheeze score SMD 1.08 (95% CI 0.01 to 2.15) and night-time breathlessness score SMD 0.71 (95% CI 0.01 to 1.41). No difference between BUD and placebo was apparent for daytime cough, night-time cough or daytime breathlessness scores.

Change scores compared to baseline

Parallel group studies

Three studies (Haahtela 1994, Jones 1994, Lorentzson 1990) reported change in daytime symptom scores compared to baseline; two studies (Jones 1994, Lorentzson 1990) also reported change in night-time symptom scores compared to baseline. A significantly greater favourable change in both daytime symptom score SMD 0.26 (95% CI 0.02 to 0.49) and night-time symptom score SMD 0.48 (95% CI 0.22 to 0.74) was apparent for BUD 400 mcg/d compared to placebo.

RESCUE BETA2 AGONIST USE

A range of measures were used to assess the effect of treatment on rescue beta2 agonist use in studies of parallel group design.

One study (Juniper 1990) of high methodological quality (Jadad score 4) in 29 adults assessed the effect of BUD 400 mcg/d on daily beta2 agonist use (puffs/d). BUD resulted in significantly lower rescue beta2 agonist use compared to placebo: WMD 1.6 puffs/d (95% CI 0.3 to 3.0 puffs/d). A further small study (Kuo 1994) of fair quality (Jadad score 3) conducted in 27 adults reported weekly use of rescue beta2 agonist and found a significantly lower requirement in patients treated with BUD 800 mcg/d compared to placebo: WMD 11.4 puffs/week (95% CI 9.3 to 13.5). O'Byrne 1996 (Jadad score 4) reported the percentage of patients requiring > four puffs beta2 agonist/d for adults treated with BUD 400 mcg/d and BUD 800 mcg/d compared to placebo. Both doses led to lower beta2 agonist use compared to placebo, but these did not reach significance: BUD 400 mcg/d RR 0.17 (95% CI 0.02 to 1.23); BUD 800 mcg/d 0.07 (95% CI 0.00 to 1.09).



Five studies (Comparison 07, Outcome 07) assessed BUD 400 mcg/d and reported change in daytime use of rescue beta2 agonist compared to baseline; four assessed adults (Campbell 1991, Haahtela 1994, Lorentzson 1990, Osterman 1997) one assessed children (Jones 1994). A significantly greater favourable change was apparent for BUD compared to placebo: WMD 0.4 puffs/daytime (95% CI 0.1 to 0.8 puffs/daytime). Three studies (Lorentzson 1990, Osterman 1997, Jones 1994) also reported change in night-time use of rescue beta2 agonist compared to baseline (Comparison 07, Outcome 08). A significant effect in favour of active treatment was apparent: WMD 0.7 puffs/night-time (95% CI 0.3 to 1.1 puffs/night-time).

BRONCHIAL HYPER-RESPONSIVENESS (BHR)

A range of measures was used to assess bronchial hyper-responsiveness.

Methacholine BHR

Parallel group studies (Comparison 07, Outcome 09)

One study (Baki 1998) assessed BHR as the concentration of methacholine required to produce a 20% fall in FEV1 (PC20 FEV1). Children were treated with BUD 400 mcg/d. Two studies reported methacholine BHR following treatment with BUD 800 mcg/d or placebo. Prieto 1994 reported PC20 FEV1, Rodriguez 1991 reported the dose of methacholine required to produce a 20% fall in FEV1 (PD20 FEV1). No difference was apparent between BUD and placebo at either dose. When studies were pooled across all doses (three studies, 76 subjects) no difference between BUD and placebo was apparent: WMD 0.04 (95% CI -0.21 to 0.29).

One study (Boner 1995) of fair quality (Jadad score 3) conducted in 20 children reported the effects of treatment with BUD 400 mcg/d versus placebo. Methacholine BHR was reported in the form of doubling dose steps (log transformed for analysis). A significantly lower methacholine BHR was apparent in BUD treated subjects: 1.22 doubling doses steps higher in BUD treated subjects compared to placebo (95% CI 0.05 to 2.38 doubling dose steps). Data was supplied by authors and is not included in the meta-analysis. Bel 1990 assessed the effects of BUD 400 mcg/d versus placebo in 16 adults. This study was of fair methodological quality (Jadad score 3). Treatment with BUD resulted in a significant reduction in methacholine BHR compared to placebo: 1.70 doubling dose steps higher in BUD treated subjects compared to placebo (95% CI 1.21 to 2.19 doubling dose steps).

Crossover studies (Comparison 08, Outcome 05)

One small study (Gauvreau 1996) conducted in adults and of high methodological quality (Jadad score 4) assessed the effects of BUD 400 mcg/d and reported PC20 FEV1. No difference between treatment groups was apparent. Three studies (Cockcroft 1995, Jatakanon 1998, O'Connor 1992) assessed BUD 1600 mcg/d and reported PC20 FEV1. Active treatment resulted in a significantly lower methacholine BHR: WMD 0.40 log 10 PC20 FEV1 (95% CI 0.16 to 0.63 log 10 PC20 FEV1). When studies were pooled across all doses a significant effect in favour of BUD was apparent: WMD 0.4 log 10 PC20 FEV1 (95% CI 0.18 to 0.63 log 10 PC20 FEV1).

Histamine BHR

Parallel group studies

One study (Haahtela 1994) in 37 adults and of fair quality (Jadad score 3) assessed BUD 400 mcg/d. Histamine BHR was reported

as doubling dose steps (log transformed for analysis). BUD led to a significantly lower histamine BHR compared to placebo with a difference between treatments of 1.5 doubling dose steps favouring BUD (p=0.025, data not included in meta-analysis). Wong 1994 assessed BUD 800 mcg/d versus placebo in 19 adult subjects and was of fair quality (Jadad score 3). Histamine BHR was reported as doubling dose steps (non log transformed). BUD led to a significantly lower histamine BHR compared to placebo with a difference between treatments of 1.7 doubling dose steps (95% CI 0.33 to 3.07 doubling dose steps).

Two studies in children (de Baets 1990, Essen-Zandvliet 1992) assessed BUD 600 mcg/d and reported histamine PD20 FEV1 (Comparison 07, Outcome 10). A significantly lower histamine BHR was apparent for BUD treated subjects compared to placebo: WMD 0.40 log 10 PD20 FEV1 (95% CI 0.11 to 0.70 log 10 PD20 FEV1).

Crossover studies

Two studies in adults (Wempe 1992a, Wempe 1992b) assessed BUD 800 mcg/d and reported histamine PC20 FEV1. Significantly lower histamine BHR was apparent for BUD treated subjects compared to placebo: WMD 1.38 log 2 PC20 FEV1 (95% CI 0.18 to 2.58 log 2 PC20 FEV1).

A single study in adults (Fuller 1991) assessed BUD 1200 mcg/d and reported BHR as the dose of histamine required to produce a 35% fall in specific airways resistance (PD35 SGaw). This was a small study (20 adults) and was of low methodological quality (Jadad score 2). No significant difference between BUD and placebo was apparent.

BHR: other measures

A number of individual studies reported the effects of treatment on bronchial hyper-responsiveness using bronchial challenges other than methacholine and histamine.

Parallel group studies

One study (Jonasson 1998) conducted in 78 children reported the effect of BUD 400 mcg/d versus placebo on the maximal percentage fall in FEV1 following exercise challenge. This study was of high methodological quality (Jadad score 4). A beneficial effect in favour of treatment was apparent: WMD 4% (95% CI 0.2 to 8.4%). A single study (de Baets 1990) in 31 children reported the effect of BUD 600 mcg/d versus placebo on house dust mite allergen bronchial responsiveness (PD20 FEV1). This study was of fair quality (Jadad score 3). No difference between treatment groups was apparent.

Crossover studies

One study (Henriksen 1985) conducted in 28 children reported the effect of BUD 400 mcg/d versus placebo on the maximal percentage fall in FEV1 following exercise challenge. This study was of low methodological quality (Jadad score 2). A beneficial effect in favour of BUD was apparent: WMD 30% (95% CI 19 to 41%).

Gauvreau 1996 assessed the effect of one week's treatment with either BUD 400 mcg/d or placebo in adult patients. This study was of high methodological quality (Jadad score 4) and reported the effect of treatment on maximal percentage fall in FEV1 following inhaled allergen challenge (house dust mite, ragweed, cat dander). A significantly lower maximal percentage fall in FEV1 was evident for BUD treated subjects compared to placebo after three to seven hours: WMD 17% (95% CI 7 to 26%), and within 2 hours (p=0.01, data not included in meta-analysis).



O'Connor 1992 assessed the effect of one month's treatment with either BUD 1600 mcg/d or placebo on adenosine monophosphate (AMP) and sodium metabisulphite bronchial responsiveness in adults. This study was of high quality (Jadad score 4). BUD resulted in a significantly lower AMP BHR compared to placebo: WMD 0.85 log 10 PC20 FEV1 (95% CI 0.24 to 1.46 log 10 PC20 FEV1). BUD also resulted in significantly lower sodium metabisulphite BHR (p<0.01, data not included in meta-analysis).

Fuller 1991 assessed the effects of three week's treatment with either BUD 1200 mcg/d or placebo on bradykinin bronchial responsiveness in adults. Bradykinin BHR was expressed as the dose required to produce a 35% fall in specific airways conductance. This study was of low methodological quality (Jadad score 2). BUD resulted in a significantly lower bradykinin BHR compared to placebo: WMD 0.67 log 10 PD35 SGaw (95% CI 0.02 to 1.33 log 10 PD35 Sgaw).

Cockcroft 1995 assessed the effects of one week's treatment with either BUD 1600 mcg/d or placebo on allergen (cat, horse, grass, birch or weed) BHR in adults. This study was of high methodological quality (Jadad score 4). BUD resulted in significantly lower allergen BHR compared to placebo (p<0.001, data not included in meta-analysis).

ASTHMA EXACERBATIONS

Trial withdrawal due to exacerbation

A significantly lower risk of trial withdrawal due to asthma exacerbation was apparent for patients treated over the lower two BUD dose ranges compared to placebo:

BUD 400 mcg/d or less: RR 0.25 (95% CI 0.15 to 0.43) (Comparison 01, Outcome 26)

BUD 500-800 mcg/d: RR 0.26 (95% CI 0.16 to 0.41) (Comparison 02, Outcome 20)

Only one parallel group study (Burke 1996) assessed BUD 1000 mcg/d or greater and reported withdrawal rates due to asthma exacerbation. This was a small study (18 adults) of six weeks duration and of fair quality (Jadad score 3). No significant difference in the risk of withdrawal from treatment groups was apparent.

When studies were pooled across all doses there was a significantly lower risk of withdrawal due to exacerbation: RR 0.17 (95% CI 0.09 to 0.33), with no evidence of a dose response effect.

Exacerbations requiring oral corticosteroids

Two studies (Haahtela 1994, Juniper 1990) assessing BUD 400 mcg/d reported numbers of adults requiring one or more courses of oral steroid for asthma exacerbation compared to placebo. No significant difference between treatment groups was apparent. One study (Essen-Zandvliet 1992) assessed BUD 600 mcg/d in children. Fewer subjects treated with BUD required one or more courses of oral steroid for exacerbation compared to placebo: RR 0.29 (95% CI 0.14 to 0.57). Two studies (de Jong 1996, Vathenen 1991) assessed BUD 1000 mcg/d or greater. No significant difference between treatment groups was apparent. When studies were pooled across all doses, BUD resulted in significantly fewer patients requiring at least one course of oral prednisolone for asthma exacerbation: RR 0.34 (95% CI 0.19 to 0.59). There was no evidence of a dose response effect.

Exacerbations leading to emergency room attendance, hospital admission, school absence

Only one study (O'Byrne 1996) reported emergency room (ER) attendance due to asthma exacerbation. This was a high quality study (Jadad score 4) conducted in adults and assessed BUD at two daily doses of 400 and 800 mcg/d versus placebo over a four month treatment period. Seventeen patients received BUD 400 mcg/d, 20 received BUD 800 mcg/d and 20 received placebo. Only four patients needed to attend ER during the trial, all in the placebo group, although there was no significant difference in attendance rates for either BUD dose compared to placebo.

Essen-Zandvliet 1992 was the only study to report hospitalisations due to asthma exacerbation. This was a high quality study (Jadad score 5) conducted in children and assessed BUD 600 mcg/d versus placebo over a 22 month treatment period. Two of 58 patients were hospitalised on at least one occasion in the placebo group; none of the 58 patients randomised to BUD were hospitalised during treatment. The difference in hospitalisations was not statistically significant. This study was the only study to report school absences due to asthma symptoms/exacerbations. 26 of 58 patients in the BUD group and 35 of 58 patients in the placebo group experienced one or more school absences over the 22 month treatment period, although the difference in rates failed to reach statistical significance RR 0.74 (95%CI 0.52 to 1.06).

Time to asthma relapse

A single parallel design study (Toogood 1990) assessed time to asthma relapse. This study was of high methodological quality (Jadad score 5) and assessed the effects of BUD 400 mcg/d versus placebo in adult asthmatics over an eight week treatment period. This study had a unique design. Patients enrolled entered a four week run-in period during which time they were treated with BDP at individually titrated doses in an attempt to achieve maximal asthma control. Following randomisation to BUD or placebo asthma relapse was defined as the time (in days) to the point at which the seven day median lower morning and evening PEFR fell below the lower 95% confidence interval for lower morning and evening PEFR at baseline. BUD treated patients had a significantly longer time to relapse (22 days) compared to placebo treated patients (9 days), p=0.02.

ORAL SIDE EFFECTS

Local oral side effects were not widely reported. Three studies (Haahtela 1994, Juniper 1990, Lorentzson 1990) assessing BUD 400 mcg/d reported the incidence of sore throat/sore mouth, hoarseness and/or 'pharyngitis'. Two studies (Essen-Zandvliet 1992, Wong 1994) assessed BUD 500-800 mcg/d and reported the same outcome. No difference in the number of patients experiencing these local effects were apparent when comparing BUD and placebo treated patients at either dose range. When studies were pooled across all doses, no difference in the incidence of these local effects was apparent: RR 0.81 (95% CI 0.53 to 1.23).

The incidence of oral Candidiasis was rarely reported. Only three studies (Haahtela 1994, Juniper 1990, Lorentzson 1990) reported this outcome. All assessed BUD 400 mcg/d versus placebo in adults. It was not clearly stated in any study how diagnosis was made (clinical inspection only and/or mouth swab culture etc). Studies were pooled. The overall incidence of Candidiasis was low (1 out 73 BUD treated subjects affected, 0 of 66 placebo treated subjects



affected). The difference in event rate between groups was non significant: RR 3.00 (95% CI 0.13 to 68.57).

HYPOTHALAMIC-PITUITARY-ADRENAL FUNCTION

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis (HPA) function was infrequently reported and assessed using a number of different methods.

Parallel group studies

A single parallel group study (Aaronson 1998) reported plasma cortisol at six hours post co-syntropin infusion. This was a study of fair methodological quality (Jadad score 3) undertaken in adults and assessed BUD at three doses of 800 mcg/d, 1600 mcg/d and 3200 mcg/d versus placebo over a six week treatment period. No significant difference between BUD 800 mcg/d and placebo or BUD 1600 mcg/d or placebo were apparent. Post treatment post co-syntropin plasma cortisol following BUD 3200 mcg/d was 679 nmol/L, following placebo 879 nmol/L. The difference between highest dose BUD and placebo was statistically significant (ANCOVA analysis of original study, p=0.03). Post-treatment basal early morning plasma cortisol levels were also reported, no difference between any BUD treatment group and placebo was apparent (data not included in meta-analysis).

Crossover studies

Gleeson 1988 reported early morning plasma cortisol. This high quality study (Jadad score 5) assessed BUD 400 mcg/d versus placebo in pre-school children. No difference between treatment groups was apparent. Two studies in children reported 24 hour urinary free cortisol excretion. One study (Agertoft 1997) of high quality (Jadad score 4) assessed BUD 200 mcg/d and 400 mcg/d versus placebo over two week treatment periods with two week washout periods. Data was not presented in a form suitable for inclusion in the meta-analysis. No significant difference between BUD 200 mcg/d and placebo was apparent. BUD 400 mcg/d resulted in a significantly lower 24 hour urinary free cortisol excretion compared to placebo: mean difference 2.5 nmol/mmol creatinine (95% CI 1.1 to 3.9 nmol/mmol creatinine, original ANCOVA analysis). The second study (Henriksen 1985) was of low methodological quality (Jadad score 2). In this study children received BUD 400 mcg/d or placebo over three week treatment periods with two week washout. No difference between BUD and placebo was apparent.

EOSINOPHIL RELATED OUTCOMES

Two crossover studies reported blood eosinophil counts. Both were of high methodological quality (Jadad score 4). One study (Gauvreau 1996) assessed BUD 400 mcg/d versus placebo in adults over a one week treatment period with three week washout. No difference between groups was apparent. The second study (O'Connor 1992) assessed BUD 1000 mcg/d versus placebo over a two week treatment period with four week washout. BUD treated patients had a significantly lower blood eosinophil count compared to placebo treated subjects: WMD 0.21 x10^9/L (95% CI 0.10 to 0.32x10^9/L).

A single parallel group study (Osterman 1997) of high quality (Jadad score 5) reported change in serum eosinophil cationic protein compared to baseline. This study assessed BUD 400 mcg/d versus placebo in adults over a 12 week treatment period. No difference between BUD and placebo was apparent.

Sensitivity analysis

The following table lists the comparisons in which low quality studies were eliminated in a sensitivity analysis. In each case this made no difference to the direction, size or significance of the outcome.

Study Design Outcome

Rodriguez 1991 Parallel group FEV1 (% predicted)
Kharitonov 1996 Crossover group FEV1 (% predicted)
Fuller 1991 Crossover group FEV1 (litres), morning PEFR, evening
PEFR

Subgroup analyses

For the majority of outcomes no heterogeneity was apparent when studies were pooled across all doses. For these outcomes, subgroup analyses based on patient delivery device, asthma severity and study duration did not identify any groups who appeared to preferentially benefit from treatment. These outcomes are listed below:

Parallel group studies/Crossover studies

FEV1 (% predicted) FEV1 (% predicted)

FEV1 (litres) FEV1 (litres)

Change in FEV1 compared to baseline (litres) Methacholine BHR (log 10 values)

Morning PEFR (L/min)

Methacholine BHR (log 10 values)

Histamine BHR (log 10 values)

Withdrawal due to asthma exacerbation (No. patients)

Requirement for one or more courses of oral steroid (No. patients) Oropharyngeal side-effects (No. of patients)

For a number of outcome measures heterogeneity was apparent when studies were grouped according to daily dose. In the case of change in morning PEFR and change in evening PEFR compared to baseline, significant heterogeneity was present for the two studies (Kivity 1994, O'Byrne 1996) assessing BUD 500-800 mcg/ d. In the case of both outcomes, heterogeneity was reduced to a non-significant level when studies were grouped according to delivery device or study duration. Change in night-time use of shortacting beta2 agonist compared to baseline was reported by three studies (Jones 1994, Lorentzson 1990, Osterman 1997). All studies recruited adults and all assessed BUD 400 mcg/d. Heterogeneity was only reduced to a non-significant level when studies were sub grouped according to delivery device. These findings may suggest that, when considering these outcomes, delivery device and study duration are more important determinants of response than dose but this finding needs to be interpreted with caution (see Discussion).

ORAL STEROID TREATED ASTHMATICS

OCS sparing studies

Only one study (Nelson 1998) assessing BUD versus placebo and recruiting oral steroid treated subjects had the specific aim of determining the relative OCS sparing effect of treatment. This study was of fair methodological quality (Jadad score 3) and recruited 159 adults. Two daily doses of BUD were assessed, 800 mcg/d and 1600 mcg/d. Prednisolone dose tapering was undertaken using a forced down titration approach (see study notes). Mean daily prednisolone dose at baseline was between 18 and 20 mg/day for all treatment



groups. Both BUD doses allowed a significantly greater reduction in daily prednisolone dose compared to placebo:

BUD 800 mcg/d v placebo:16.2 mg v 5.4 mg (p< 0.001) BUD 1600 mcg/d v placebo: 15.1 mg v 5.4 mg (p< 0.001)

In addition treatment with both daily doses of BUD allowed a significantly greater percentage of patients to discontinue prednisolone treatment completely:

BUD 800 mcg/d v placebo:68% v 8% (p<0.001) BUD 1600 mcg/d v placebo:64% v 8% (p<0.001)

A number of other outcomes were assessed in this study. These included FEV1, FEF 25-50, diary card morning and evening PEFR, daytime and night-time symptom scores and rescue beta2 agonist use. All outcomes were expressed as change compared to baseline. Statistically significant improvements were apparent for all outcomes for both BUD doses compared to placebo. The reader is referred to the original study for details.

Non-OCS sparing studies

Two trials, one in adults (Busse 1998) and one in children (Shapiro 1998a) recruited oral steroid treated subjects but were not designed to assess the OCS sparing effects of treatment. Both studies were of parallel group design, fair methodological quality (Jadad score 3) and evaluated over 400 patients for 12 week treatment periods. In one study (Busse 1998) oral prednisolone dependence for asthma control was an inclusion criterion, whilst is one study (Shapiro 1998a) a proportion of subjects (30/404) were receiving prednisolone at the time of enrolment.

The effects of BUD over a range of daily doses were studied. In both trials the relative efficacy of BUD 200, 400 and 800 mcg/d was assessed versus placebo. Busse 1998 assessed a fourth active treatment arm of BUD 1600 mcg/d. A principal aim in both trials was to test for a dose response effect by comparing active treatments (i.e. different BUD doses) for a range of efficacy outcomes. These dose comparisons are considered in a separate systematic review in progress (Adams 2000). However in both studies, for all outcomes assessed, every BUD dose resulted in a significant improvement compared to placebo. In both studies plasma cortisol levels pre and post ACTH were assessed. No significant difference in the number of patients with subnormal range basal plasma cortisol levels at the end of the treatment period were apparent in either study when comparing any nominal daily dose of BUD and placebo. In (Shapiro 1998b) no difference between any dose of BUD and placebo was apparent when assessing change in post ACTH plasma cortisol compared to baseline. Busse 1998 demonstrated a statistically significant difference between highest dose BUD and placebo.

DISCUSSION

This review has assessed the relative efficacy and safety of inhaled BUD compared to placebo when treating both non-oral steroid dependent and oral steroid treated patients with chronic asthma. Only randomised, placebo controlled trials were included and the overall quality of studies was high. A total of 43 studies conducted worldwide between 1984 and 1998 in 2833 children and adults were assessed.

EFFICACY

When considering outcomes that relate to airway calibre, evaluation of response to treatment appears to be partly determined by the metric used to assess the outcome.

Trials of parallel group design provide evidence that BUD results in significant improvement in FEV1 compared to placebo when this is expressed either as a % predicted value, WMD 3.7% (95% CI 0.1 to 7.2%), or as change compared to baseline, WMD 0.20 litres (95% CI 0.07 to 0.33 litres). No difference between treatments was apparent when FEV1 values in the treatment and control groups were compared at the end of the study. For diary card PEFR, trials of parallel design provide evidence that BUD leads to improvement in morning PEFR compared to placebo when expressed as change compared to baseline, WMD 29 L/min (95% CI 22 to 36 L/min), and evening PEFR when expressed as a change compared to baseline, WMD 21 L/min (95% CI 13 to 29 L/min). Few studies reported differences in PEFR between treatment groups at the end of the study and no difference between BUD and placebo was apparent for morning or evening end of study PEFR expressed in L/min.

Symptoms were reported using a diverse set of measures, and it was inappropriate to pool different measures used in individual studies. However, all the high quality studies (Jadad score >3) that reported any of the following measure showed a significant improvement in BUD treated patients compared to placebo:

- a) absolute symptom score
- b) number of night-time awakenings per week
- c) percentage of patients waking at night or experiencing early morning awakening due to symptoms
- d) reduction in daytime and night-time symptom score compared to baseline

Rescue beta2 agonist use was consistently lower in BUD treated subjects compared to placebo. This was apparent when expressed as either reduction in daytime use compared to baseline, WMD 0.4 puffs/daytime (95% CI 0.1 to 0.8 puffs/daytime); reduction in night-time use compared to baseline WMD 0.7 puffs/night-time (95% CI 0.3 to 1.1 puffs/night-time); end of study difference in daily use (puffs/d) or weekly use (puffs/week).

Bronchial hyper-responsiveness to methacholine and histamine were reported in many studies. Differences in the metrics used to report fall in FEV1 (doubling dose steps or absolute PC20/PD 20) and variations between studies in terms of log transformation of data prior to analysis limited the possibilities for pooling studies. Nevertheless, budesonide consistently reduced BHR compared to placebo.

Asthma exacerbations were consistently reduced by BUD. BUD treated subjects experienced fewer exacerbations necessitating one or more courses of rescue oral steroid, RR 0.34 (95% CI 0.19 to 0.59), and fewer trial withdrawals due to exacerbation, RR 0.17 (95% CI 0.09 to 0.33) when compared to placebo treated subjects.

Hospital admission and emergency room attendance rates due to exacerbation and days lost from school due to exacerbation were rarely reported. However the two studies which did report such outcomes (O'Byrne 1996, Essen-Zandvliet 1992) were of high methodological quality and had treatment periods of 4 or 22 months. No significant difference between treatment groups was apparent.



Only one study assessed the role of BUD as an oral steroid sparing agent in chronic asthma (Nelson 1998). However this large trial clearly demonstrated that BUD allows a clinically significant reduction in oral prednisolone dose when used for asthma control, and allows a significantly greater number of patients to discontinue prednisolone completely compared to placebo. It should be noted that this study was conducted in adults, generalisation to children with OCS-dependent asthma therefore needs to be made with some caution.

SAFETY

Local oral side-effects (sore throat/hoarseness, Candidiasis) were reported infrequently but the available evidence does not demonstrate an increased risk of such occurrences with active BUD treatment compared to placebo.

The effect of BUD on hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis function was rarely reported. Only one study (Aaronson 1998) reported the results of a dynamic stimulation test, i.e. post synthetic ACTH infusion plasma cortisol levels. This test assesses the ability of the adrenal glands to mount a cortisol secretion response. Significantly lower levels were apparent in BUD treated adults compared to placebo, however this was only the case in subjects treated with very high dose BUD (3200 mcg/d). At lower doses (800 and 1600 mcg/d) no differences between BUD and placebo were apparent. Only one fair quality study (Agertoft 1997) reported the results of a sensitive assay of basal adreno-cortical function. 24-hour urinary free cortisol levels corrected for creatinine were no different in children treated with either BUD 200 or 400 mcg/d compared to placebo. Translating these outcomes to clinical practice is very difficult. The probability of an acute adrenal insufficiency crisis cannot be estimated from this data.

DOSE RESPONSE

The data presented in this review does not provide clear evidence for a dose response effect for the efficacy of BUD in the treatment of non-oral steroid treated chronic asthmatics, although in the parallel group studies, the effect sizes for FEV1 and PEFR tended to be higher with BUD 500-800 mcg/d compared to 400 mcg/d or less. This needs to be interpreted with some caution, however. Assessment of the magnitude of response for a given outcome for those trials that compared one dose of BUD to placebo with that of trials that compared a different dose of BUD to placebo is the only way dose response could be addressed in this review, but the patients who received the different doses were not drawn from the same population of patients. The most appropriate approach to this question is to assess trials that have randomised subjects to different doses of BUD. These trials were not included in the scope of this review and are analysed in a companion Cochrane review (Adams 2001). Current guidelines (BTS 1997, GINA 1995, NHLBI 1997) assume a dose response relationship for all available ICS's by recommending larger doses for patients in whom asthma symptoms are not controlled, and titrating dose to individual requirements. The evidence presented in this review neither supports or refutes this approach.

METHODOLOGICAL LIMITATIONS

Systematic bias

a) Bias related to missed trials: a large volume of literature was searched for relevant studies. Despite a comprehensive search strategy it is possible relevant studies were missed.

b) Bias related to unpublished 'negative' trials: selective publication of randomised trials with positive findings may lead to a biased over-estimate of treatment effect in favour of BUD. However attempt to minimise such bias was made by searching unpublished respiratory society meeting abstracts and asking trialists and Astra Zeneca for further studies (who found none).

Power

A significant proportion of outcome data from individual trials could not be included in the meta-analysis because either standard deviation values for mean effect sizes were not presented in the original citation or no numerical data was presented at all (see Table 2). Authors were approached for this data but were rarely able or willing to provide it. This missing data will have diminished the power of the meta-analysis.

Generalisability

The findings of this review are broadly generalisable. Children, adolescents and adults were studied who demonstrated a spectrum of disease severity, were treated with a wide range of daily doses of BUD using both MDI, MDI+spacer and DPI devices over a wide range of treatment periods from 1 week to 22 months. However, infants were specifically excluded from this review due to special difficulties in defining and diagnosing asthma and delivering inhaled treatment in this age group. Considerable caution should therefore be used in extrapolating the findings of this review to children under two years of age.

AUTHORS' CONCLUSIONS

Implications for practice

This systematic review strongly supports the use of inhaled BUD in the treatment of chronic asthma. This applies to children over the age of two years and adults. It applies to asthma of all degrees of severity, with medication delivered by either MDI, MDI with spacer or DPI device. Three daily dose ranges were specified in this review: 400 mcg/d or less, 500-800 mcg/d and 1000 mcg/d or greater. When compared to placebo, patients treated within the higher dose ranges do not appear to gain greater benefit than those treated at the lower dose range compared to placebo. Current guidelines recommend titration of dose to individual response. The data from the trials comparing BUD to placebo do not support the case for dose titration above 400 mcg/d.

Implications for research

Outcomes

Asthmatics experience varying degrees of baseline airway obstruction, hence assessment of changes in airway calibre (FEV1, PEFR) has value as an outcome measure. These 'physiological' outcomes have been reported in a consistent manner in a large number of studies, which has allowed a fairly powerful meta-analysis. 'Patient-centred' outcomes were less consistently reported across studies. Despite the fact that symptoms were commonly assessed, a quantitative synthesis was hampered by the fact that varying scoring systems were used. This situation is understandable because as far as we are aware no validated symptom scores for asthma have been developed for use in clinical trials for either adults or children. Development of such a scale would be a helpful advance both for asthma trialists and for meta-analysts. Assessment of health status/health related quality of life (HRQOL) using asthma-specific instruments was notably absent



in the studies included in this review. Such outcomes would be usefully included in any future studies designed to assess the efficacy of BUD versus placebo. The safety of inhaled BUD is an important consideration in all age groups. Few studies included in this review assessed HPA function, and further studies are required to define the effects of BUD on adrenal function as assessed by the available sensitive basal and dynamic tests. A concern, particularly in children, who may require long-term treatment with BUD for many years is the ultimate risk of adrenal insufficiency/ adrenal crisis at times of stress. In order to assess such risks long term, parallel groups studies would be needed. Because such events are likely to be rare, large numbers of patients would need to be recruited in order for the study to have sufficient power to detect treatment and control differences. Such studies will be exceptionally difficult to set up and extremely expensive. In the absence of such RCT's knowledge regarding these risks will probably need to be derived from well conducted, retrospective observational studies.

Study reports

Very few studies provided details regarding the randomisation method used and whether or not allocation concealment was employed. Assessment of methodological quality and the accuracy of systematic reviews would be improved with the adoption of CONSORT 1996 recommendations for the reporting of randomised controlled trials.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We would like to thank Anna Bara for running the initial electronic search, Steve Milan for assistance with statistical methods. We would like to thank the following authors who were able to provide additional information regarding their studies: Professor A.L. Boner, Dr L.M. Campbell, Dr D.W. Cockcroft, Dr G.M. Gauvreau, Dr J.G. Gleeson, Dr A. Jatakanon, Dr G. Jonasson, Professor E.F. Juniper, Dr Han-Pin Kuo, Professor P. O'Byrne, Dr B.J. O'Conner, Dr L. Prieto, Professor J.H. Toogood and Dr D.H. Yates. We would also like to thank Marie Carlholm of Astra Zeneca who provided additional information regarding a number of Astra sponsored studies.



REFERENCES

References to studies included in this review

Aaronson 1998 (published data only)

Aaronson D, Kaiser H, Dockhorn R, Findlay S, Korenblat P, Thorsson L, et al. Effects of budesonide by means of the Turbuhaler on the hypothalmic-pituitary-adrenal axis in asthmatic subjects: a dose-response study. *Journal of Allergy & Clinical Immunology* 1998 Mar;**101**(3):312-9.

Agertoft 1997 {published data only}

Agertoft L, Pedersen S. Short-term knemometry and urine cortisol excretion in children treated with fluticasone propionate and budesonide: a dose response study. *European Respiratory Journal* 1997;**10**(7):1507-12.

Baki 1998 {published data only}

Baki A, Karaguzel G. Short-term effects of budesonide, nedocromil sodium and salmeterol on bronchial hyperresponsiveness in childhood asthma. *Acta Paediatrica Japonica* 1998;**40**(3):247-51.

Bel 1991 {published data only}

Bel EH, Timmers MC, Zwinderman AH, Dijkman JH, Sterk PJ. The effect of inhaled corticosteroids on the maximal degree of airway narrowing to methacholine in asthmatic subjects. *American Review of Respiratory Disease* 1991;**143**(1):109-13.

Boner 1995 {published and unpublished data}

Boner AL, Comis A, Schiassi M, Venge P, Piacentini GL. Bronchial reactivity in asthmatic children at high and low altitude. Effect of budesonide. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine* 1995;**151**(4):1194-200.

Burke 1996 {published data only}

Burke CM, Sreenan S, Pathmakanthan S, Patterson J, Schmekel B, Poulter LW. Relative effects of inhaled corticosteroids on immunopathology and physiology in asthma: a controlled study. *Thorax* 1996;**51**(10):993-9.

Busse 1998 {published data only}

Busse WW, Chervinsky P, Condemi J, Lumry WR, Petty TL, Rennard S, et al. Budesonide delivered by Turbuhaler is effective in a dose-dependent fashion when used in the treatment of adult patients with chronic asthma. *Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology* 1998;**101**(4 Pt 1):457-63.

Campbell 1991 {published data only}

Campbell LM, Watson DG, Venables TL, Taylor MD, Richardson PDI. Once daily budesonide turbohaler compared to placebo as initial prophylactic therapy for asthma. *British Journal of Clinical Research* 1991;**2**:111-22.

Cockcroft 1995 {published data only}

Cockcroft DW, Swystun VA, Bhagat R. Interaction of inhaled beta 2 agonist and inhaled corticosteroid on airway responsiveness to allergen and methacholine. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine* 1995;**152**(5 Pt 1):1485-9.

de Baets 1990 {published data only}

De Baets FM, Goeteyn M, Kerrebijn KF. The effect of two months of treatment with inhaled budesonide on bronchial responsiveness to histamine and house-dust mite antigen in asthmatic children. *American Review of Respiratory Disease* 1990;**142**(3):581-6.

de Jong 1996 {published data only}

de Jong JW, van der Mark TW, Koeter GH, Postma DS. Rebound airway obstruction and responsiveness after cessation of terbutaline: effects of budesonide. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine* 1996;**153**(1):70-5.

Essen-Zandvliet 1992 (published data only)

Merkus PJ, van Essen-Zandvliet EE, Duiverman EJ, van Houwelingen HC, Kerrebijn KF, Quanjer PH. Long-term effect of inhaled corticosteroids on growth rate in adolescents with asthma. *Pediatrics* 1993;**91**(6):1121-6.

Van Essen-Zandvliet EE. Long-term intervention in childhood asthma: the Dutch study results. Dutch Chronic Nonspecific Lung Disease Study Group. *Monaldi Archives of Chest Disease* 1995;**50**(3):201-7.

* Van Essen-Zandvliet EEM, Hughes MD, Waalkens HJ, Duiverman EJ, Pocock SJ, Kerrebijn KF. Effects of 22 months of treatment with inhaled corticosteroids and/or beta-2-agonists on lung function, airway responsiveness, and symptoms in children with asthma. *American Review of Respiratory Disease* 1992;**146**(3):547-554.

Fuller 1991 {published data only}

Fuller RW, Choudry NB, Eriksson G. Action of budesonide on asthmatic bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Effects on directly and indirectly acting bronchoconstrictors. *Chest* 1991;**100**(3):670-4.

Gauvreau 1996 (published and unpublished data)

Gauvreau GM, Doctor J, Watson RM, Jordana M, O'Byrne PM. Effects of inhaled budesonide on allergen-induced airway responses and airway inflammation. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine* 1996;**154**(5):1267-71.

Gleeson 1988 {published data only}

* Gleeson JG, Price JF. Controlled trial of budesonide given by the nebuhaler in preschool children with asthma. *BMJ* 1988;**297**(6642):163-6.

Greenough A, Pool J, Gleeson JG, Price JF. Effect of budesonide on pulmonary hyperinflation in young asthmatic children. *Thorax* 1988;**43**(11):937-8.

Haahtela 1994 {published data only}

Haahtela T, Jarvinen M, Kava T, Kiviranta K, Koskinen S, Lehtonen K, et al. Effects of reducing or discontinuing inhaled budesonide in patients with mild asthma. *New England Journal of Medicine* 1994;**331**(11):700-5.



Henriksen 1985 (published data only)

Henriksen JM. Effect of inhalation of corticosteroids on exercise induced asthma: randomised double blind crossover study of budesonide in asthmatic children. *British Medical Journal Clinical Research Ed* 1985;**291**(6490):248-9.

Heuck 1997b {published data only}

Heuck C, Wolthers OD, Hansen M, Kollerup G. Short-term growth and collagen turnover in asthmatic adolescents treated with the inhaled glucocorticoid budesonide. *Steroids* 1997;**62**(10):659-64.

Jatakanon 1998 {published data only}

Jatakanon A, Lim S, Chung KF, Barnes PJ. An inhaled steroid improves markers of airway inflammation in patients with mild asthma. *European Respiratory Journal* 1998 Nov;**12**(5):1084-8.

Jonasson 1998 (published data only)

Jonasson G, Carlsen KH, Blomqvist P. Clinical efficacy of low-dose inhaled budesonide once or twice daily in children with mild asthma not previously treated with steroids. *European Respiratory Journal* 1998;**12**(5):1099-104.

Jones 1994 (published data only)

Jones AH, Langdon CG, Lee PS, Lingham SA, Nankani JP, Follows RM, et al. Pulmicort Turbohaler once daily as initial prophylactic therapy for asthma. *Respiratory Medicine* 1994;**88**(4):293-9.

Juniper 1990 (published data only)

Juniper EF, Kline PA, Vanzieleghem MA, Ramsdale EH, O'Byrne PM, Hargreave FE. Effect of long-term treatment with an inhaled corticosteroid (budesonide) on airway hyperresponsiveness and clinical asthma in nonsteroid-dependent asthmatics. *American Review of Respiratory Disease* 1990;**142**(4):832-6.

Kharitonov 1996 (published data only)

Kharitonov SA, Yates DH, Barnes PJ. Inhaled glucocorticoids decrease nitric oxide in exhaled air of asthmatic patients. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine* 1996;**153**(1):454-7.

Kivity 1994 (published data only)

Kivity S, Fireman E, Greif J, Schwarz Y, Topilsky M. Effect of budesonide on bronchial hyperresponsiveness and pulmonary function in patients with mild to moderate asthma. *Annals of Allergy* 1994;**72**(4):333-6.

Kuo 1994 (published data only)

Kuo HP, Yu TR, Yu CT. Hypodense eosinophil number relates to clinical severity, airway hyperresponsiveness and response to inhaled corticosteroids in asthmatic subjects. *European Respiratory Journal* 1994;**7**(8):1452-9.

Lorentzson 1990 {published data only}

Lorentzson S, Boe J, Eriksson G, Persson G. Use of inhaled corticosteroids in patients with mild asthma. *Thorax* 1990;**45**(10):733-5.

Nelson 1998 (published data only)

Nelson HS, Bernstein IL, Fink J, Edwards TB, Spector SL, Storms WW, et al. Oral glucocorticosteroid-sparing effect of budesonide administered by Turbuhaler: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study in adults with moderate-to-severe chronic asthma. Pulmicort Turbuhaler Study Group. *Chest* 1998;**113**(5):1264-71.

O'Byrne 1996 (published data only)

O'Byrne P, Cuddy L, Taylor DW, Birch S, Morris J, Syrotuik J. Efficacy and cost benefit of inhaled corticosteroids in patients considered to have mild asthma in primary care practice. *Canadian Respiratory Journal* 1996;**3**(3):169-75.

O'Connor 1992 (published data only)

Evans PM, O'Connor BJ, Fuller RW, Barnes PJ, Chung KF. Effect of inhaled corticosteroids on peripheral blood eosinophil counts and density profiles in asthma. *Journal of Allergy & Clinical Immunology* 1993;**91**(2):643-50.

* O'Connor BJ, Ridge SM, Barnes PJ, Fuller RW. Greater effect of inhaled budesonide on adenosine 5'-monophosphate-induced than on sodium-metabisulfite-induced bronchoconstriction in asthma. *American Review of Respiratory Disease* 1992;**146**(3):560-4.

Osterman 1997 {published data only}

Osterman K, Carlholm M, Ekelund J, Kiviloog J, Nikander K, Nilholm L, et al. Effect of 1 year daily treatment with 400 microg budesonide (Pulmicort Turbuhaler) in newly diagnosed asthmatics. *European Respiratory Journal* 1997;**10**(10):2210-5.

Prieto 1994 {published data only}

Prieto L, Berto JM, Gutierrez V, Tornero C. Effect of inhaled budesonide on seasonal changes in sensitivity and maximal response to methacholine in pollen-sensitive asthmatic subjects. *European Respiratory Journal* 1994;**7**(10):1845-51.

Rodriguez 1991 {published data only}

Estrada Rodriguez JL, Belchi Hernandez J, Florido Lopez JF, Lopez Serrano C, Martinez Alzamora F, Ojeda Casas JA. Short-term treatment of asthma with budesonide versus placebo. *Journal of Investigational Allergology & Clinical Immunology* 1991;**1**(4):266-70.

Sekerel 1997a {published data only}

Sekerel BE, Tuncer A, Saraclar Y, Adalioglu G. Inhaled budesonide reduces lung hyperinflation in children with asthma. *Acta Paediatrica* 1997;**86**(9):932-6.

Shapiro 1998a {published data only}

Shapiro G, Bronsky EA, LaForce CF, Mendelson L, Pearlman D, Schwartz RH, et al. Dose-related efficacy of budesonide administered via a dry powder inhaler in the treatment of children with moderate to severe persistent asthma. *Journal of Pediatrics* 1998;**132**(6):976-82.

Swystun 1998 {published data only}

Swystun VA, Bhagat R, Kalra S, Jennings B, Cockcroft DW. Comparison of 3 different doses of budesonide and placebo



on the early asthmatic response to inhaled allergen. *Journal of Allergy & Clinical Immunology* 1998;**102**(3):363-7.

Tan 1998 {published data only}

Tan WC, Koh TH, Hay CS, Taylor E. The effect of inhaled budesonide on the diurnal variation in airway mechanics, airway responsiveness and serum neutrophil chemotactic activity in Asian patients with predominant nocturnal asthma. *Respirology* 1998;**3**(1):13-20.

Toogood 1990 {published and unpublished data}

Toogood JH, Frankish CW, Jennings BH, Baskerville JC, Borga O, Lefcoe NM, et al. A study of the mechanism of the antiasthmatic action of inhaled budesonide. *Journal of Allergy & Clinical Immunology* 1990;**85**(5):872-80.

Vathenen 1991 {published data only}

Vathenen AS, Knox AJ, Wisniewski A, Tattersfield AE. Effect of inhaled budesonide on bronchial reactivity to histamine, exercise, and eucapnic dry air hyperventilation in patients with asthma. *Thorax* 1991;**46**(11):811-6.

* Vathenen AS, Knox AJ, Wisniewski A, Tattersfield AE. Time course of change in bronchial reactivity with an inhaled corticosteroid in asthma. *American Review of Respiratory Disease* 1991;**143**(6):1317-21.

Wempe 1992a {published data only}

Wempe JB, Tammeling EP, Koeter GH, Hakansson L, Venge P, Postma DS. Blood eosinophil numbers and activity during 24 hours: Effects of treatment with budesonide and bambuterol. *Journal of Allergy & Clinical Immunology* 1992;**90**(5):757-65.

* Wempe JB, Tammeling EP, Postma DS, Auffarth B, Teengs JP, Koeter GH. Effects of budesonide and bambuterol on circadian variation of airway responsiveness and nocturnal symptoms of asthma. *Journal of Allergy & Clinical Immunology* 1992;**90**(3 l):349-57.

Wempe 1992b {published data only}

Wempe JB, Tammeling EP, Koeter GH, Hakansson L, Venge P, Postma DS. Blood eosinophil numbers and activity during 24 hours: Effects of treatment with budesonide and bambuterol. *Journal of Allergy & Clinical Immunology* 1992;**90**(5):757-65.

* Wempe JB, Tammeling EP, Postma DS, Auffarth B, Teengs JP, Koeter GH. Effects of budesonide and bambuterol on circadian variation of airway responsiveness and nocturnal symptoms of asthma. *Journal of Allergy & Clinical Immunology* 1992;**90**(3 l):349-57.

Wong 1994 (published data only)

Wong CS, Wahedna I, Pavord ID, Tattersfield AE. Effect of regular terbutaline and budesonide on bronchial reactivity to allergen challenge. *American Journal of Respiratory & Critical Care Medicine* 1994;**150**(5 Pt 1):1268-73.

Wongtim 1995 {published data only}

Wongtim S, Mogmued S, Chareonlap P, Limthongkul S. Effect of inhaled corticosteroids on bronchial hyperresponsiveness in patients with mild asthma. *Asian Pacific Journal of Allergy & Immunology* 1995;**13**(2):81-5.

Yates 1996 (published data only)

Yates DH, Kharitonov SA, Barnes PJ. An inhaled glucocorticoid does not prevent tolerance to the bronchoprotective effect of a long-acting inhaled beta 2-agonist [published erratum appears in Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1997 Apr;155(4):1491]. American Journal of Respiratory & Critical Care Medicine 1996;154(6 Pt 1):1603-7.

References to studies excluded from this review

Bisgaard 1990 (published data only)

Bisgaard H, Munck SL, Nielsen JP, Petersen W, Ohlsson SV. Inhaled budesonide for treatment of recurrent wheezing in early childhood. *Lancet* 1990;**336**(8716):649-51.

Bisgaard 1993 {published data only}

Bisgaard H. Systemic activity of inhaled topical steroid in toddlers studied by knemometry. *Acta Paediatrica* 1993;**82**(12):1066-71.

Booms 1997 (published data only)

Booms P, Cheung D, Timmers MC, Zwinderman AH, Sterk PJ. Protective effect of inhaled budesonide against unlimited airway narrowing to methacholine in atopic patients with asthma. *Journal of Allergy & Clinical Immunology* 1997;**99**(3):330-7.

Clark 1997 {published data only}

Clark DJ, Lipworth BJ. Evaluation of corticotropin releasing factor stimulation and basal markers of hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis suppression in asthmatic patients. *Chest* 1997;**112**(5):1248-52.

Connett 1993 {published data only}

Connett GJ, Lenney W, McConchie SM. The cost effectiveness of budesonide in severe asthmatics aged one to three years. *British Journal of Medical Economics* 1993;**6**:127-34.

* Connett GJ, Warde C, Wooler E, Lenney W. Use of budesonide in severe asthmatics aged 1-3 years. *Archives of Disease in Childhood* 1993;**69**(3):351-5.

Dahl 1982 {published data only}

Dahl R, Johansson SA. Effect on lung function of budesonide by inhalation, terbutaline s.c. and placebo given simultaneously or as single treatments. *European Journal of Respiratory Diseases - Supplement* 1982;**122**:132-7.

de Blic 1996 {published data only}

de Blic J, Delacourt C, Le Bourgeois M, et al. Efficacy of nebulized budesonide in treatment of severe infantile asthma: a double-blind study. *Journal of Allergy & Clinical Immunology* 1996;**98**(1):14-20.

Engel 1991 {published data only}

Engel T, Dirksen A, Heinig JH, Nielsen NH, Weeke B, Johansson SA. Single-dose inhaled budesonide in subjects with chronic asthma. *Allergy: European Journal of Allergy & Clinical Immunology* 1991;**46**(7):547-53.



Essen Zandvliet 1993 (published data only)

van Essen-Zandvliet EE, Hop WC, de Jong H, Ferwerda A, Kerrebijn KF. Minor acute effect of an inhaled corticosteroid (budesonide) on bronchial hyperresponsiveness to methacholine in children with asthma. *European Respiratory Journal* 1993;**6**(3):383-6.

Fuglsang 1995 {published data only}

Fuglsang G, Agertoft L, Vikre-Jorgensen J, Pedersen S. Influence of budesonide on the response to inhaled terbutaline in children with mild asthma. *Pediatric Allergy & Immunology* 1995;**6**(2):103-8.

Heuck 1997a {published data only}

Heuck C, Wolthers OD. Calculation of knemometric growth rates in group studies of children treated with exogenous glucocorticoids. *Annals of Human Biology* 1997;**24**(5):411-8.

Ilangovan 1993 (published data only)

Ilangovan P, Pedersen S, Godfrey S, Nikander K, Noviski N, Warner JO. Treatment of severe steroid dependent preschool asthma with nebulised budesonide suspension. *Archives of Disease in Childhood* 1993;**68**(3):356-9.

Kidney 1997 (published data only)

Kidney JC, Boulet LP, Hargreave FE, et al. Evaluation of single-dose inhaled corticosteroid activity with an allergen challenge model. *Journal of Allergy & Clinical Immunology* 1997;**100**(1):65-70.

Kozak-Szkopek 1997 {published data only}

Kozak-Szkopek E, Ulmer WT. Inhalative glucocorticosteroids in chronic bronchitis [Inhalative budesonid-therapie bei chronischer bronchitis]. *Atemwegs Und Lungenkrankheiten* 1997;**23**(9):542-6. [MEDLINE: EMBASE 97296205; CN-00230575 - CCTR]

Noble 1992 {published data only}

Noble V, Ruggins NR, Everard ML, Milner AD. Inhaled budesonide for chronic wheezing under 18 months of age. *Archives of Disease in Childhood* 1992;**67**(3):285-8.

Paggiaro 1994 (published and unpublished data)

Paggiaro PL, Dente FL, Morelli MC, Bancalari L, Di Franco A, Giannini D, et al. Postallergen inhaled budesonide reduces late asthmatic response and inhibits the associated increase of airway responsiveness to methacholine in asthmatics. *American Journal of Respiratory & Critical Care Medicine* 1994;**149**(6):1447-51.

Rocca 1996 {published data only}

Rocca S, Malka M, Caekert A, Marty M. Influence of inhalation device on asthmatic patients quality of life: Switch MDI to Turbuhaler. *Allergie Et Immunologie* 1996;**28**(6):202-17.

Shapiro 1998b {published data only}

Shapiro G, Mendelson L, Kraemer MJ, Cruz-Rivera M, Walton-Bowen K, Smith JA. Efficacy and safety of budesonide inhalation suspension (Pulmicort Respules) in young children with inhaled steroid-dependent, persistent asthma. *Journal of Allergy & Clinical Immunology* 1998;**102**(5):789-96.

Sutochnikova 1996 {published data only}

Sutochnikova OA, Samsonova MV, Cherniak AV, Cherniaev AL, Sokolov AS, Chuchalin AG. [The effect of the Russian inhalant glucocorticosteroid budesonide on bronchial inflammation and hyperreactivity during the long-term treatment of bronchial asthma patients]. *Ter Arkh* 1996;**68**(3):48-50.

Van Bever 1990 {published data only}

Van Bever HP, Schuddinck L, Wojciechowski M, Stevens WJ. Aerosolized budesonide in asthmatic infants: a double blind study. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 1990;**9**(3):177-80.

Waalkens 1990 {published data only}

Waalkens HJ, van Essen-Zandvliet EE, Gerritsen J, Duiverman EJ, Kerrebijn KF, Knol K. The effect of an inhaled corticosteroid (budesonide) on exercise-induced asthma in children. Dutch CNSLD Study Group. *European Respiratory Journal* 1993;**6**(5):652-6.

Wilson 1995 (published data only)

Wilson N, Sloper K, Silverman M. Effect of continuous treatment with topical corticosteroid on episodic viral wheeze in preschool children. *Archives of Disease in Childhood* 1995;**72**(4):317-20.

Wilson 1998 {published data only}

Wilson AM, Brewster HJ, Lipworth BJ. Dose-response comparison of systemic bioactivity with inhaled budesonide and triamcinolone acetonide in asthmatic adults. *Journal of Allergy & Clinical Immunology* 1998;**102**(5):751-6.

Wolthers 1998 (published data only)

Wolthers OD, Heuck C. Differential effects of inhaled budesonide on serum osteocalcin in children and adolescents with asthma. *Pediatric Allergy & Immunology* 1998;**9**(3):150-5.

Yates 1998 (published data only)

Yates DH, Worsdell M, Barnes PJ. Effect of an inhaled glucocorticosteroid on mast cell and smooth muscle beta 2 adrenergic tolerance in mild asthma. *Thorax* 1998;**53**(2):110-3.

References to studies awaiting assessment

Chyrek-Borowska 1994 {published data only}

Chyrek-Borowska S, Siergiejko Z, Poludniewska B. [Horacort (new steroid aerosol preparation) for treatment of bronchial asthma and allergic rhinitis]. *Pneumonologia i Alergologia Polska* 1994;**62**(1-2):56-63.

Damsbo 1994 {published data only}

Damsbo N. [Budesonide in the treatment of mild asthma. A placebo-controlled multicenter study in general practice]. *Ugeskr Laeger* 1994;**156**(43):6384-8.

Gorski 1993 {published data only}

Gorski P, Palczynsk C. [Clinical evaluation of budesonide forte action in patients with atopic bronchial asthma]. *Polski Tygodnik Lekarski* 1993;**48**:190-2.



Sekerel 1997b {published data only}

Sekerel BE, Tuncer A, Saraclar Y, Adalioglu G. The effect of inhaled budesonide on bronchial hyperreactivity in children with bronchial asthma. *Cocuk Sagligi Ve Hastaliklari Dergisi* 1997;**40**(3):351-360.

Additional references

BTS 1997

British Thoracic Society. The British guidelines on asthma management 1995 review and position statement. *Thorax* 1997;**52**(Suppl 1):S1-20.

CONSORT 1996

Begg C, Cho M, Eastwood S, Horton R, Moher D, Olkin I, Pitkin R, Rennie D, Schulz KF, Simel D, Stroup DF. Improving the quality of reporting of randomized controlled trials. The CONSORT statement. *JAMA* 1996;**276**:637-9.

GINA 1995

National Asthma Education and Prevention Program. Global initiative for asthma management and prevention NHBLI/WHO workshop report. Bethseda, MD: National Institute of Health, 1995. [NIH Publication No. 95-3659]

Jadad 1996

Jadad AR, Moore RA, Carroll D, Jenkinson C, Reynolds DJ, Gavaghan DJ, et al. Assessing the quality of reports of randomized clinical trials: is blinding necessary?. *Controlled Clinical Trials* 1996 Feb;**17**(1):1-12.

NHLBI 1997

National Asthma Education and Prevention Program. Guidelines for the Diagnosis and Managment of Asthma, Expert Panel Report No. 2. Bethesda MD: NIH/National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute 1997, issue NIH Publication No. 97-4051.

CHARACTERISTICS OF STUDIES

Characteristics of included studies [ordered by study ID]

Aaronson 1998

Methods	Setting: multicentre study, USA, hospital outpatient clinics Length of intervention period: 6 weeks Randomisation: yes, method not stated Allocation concealment: unclear Design: parallel Masking: double blind, double dummy Excluded: not stated Withdrawals: stated Baseline characteristics: comparable Jadad score=3
Participants	64 adults: 49M 15F Age range: 18 - 56 years Inclusion criteria: Adults patients with diagnosis of asthma (not otherwise defined) Aged 18-65 years FEV1 (% predicted) 65 or greater Able to use Turbuhaler effectively and achieve inspiratory flow rate of at least 50 L/min Exclusion criteria: Hospitalisation due to asthma or respiratory tract infection in last 4 weeks Other significant disease Any corticosteroid therapy in last 6 months Significantly abnormal cortisol levels (basal or post cosyntropin)
Interventions	BUD: 200 mcg 2 pfs 2xdaily (800 mcg/d) 400 mcg 2pfs 2xdaily (1600 mcg/d) 800 mcg 2 pfs 2xdaily (3200 mcg/d) Placebo: 2 pfs 2xdaily Delivery device: Turbuhaler DPI

^{*} Indicates the major publication for the study

Authors' judgement

High risk



Aaronson 1998 (Continu	ed)		
Outcomes	Plasma cortisol at 6 hours following continuous iv cosyntropin infusion, 0.25 mg/500 ml saline over 6 hours (nmol/L) Basal plasma cortisol (nmol/L)		
Notes	No reply from author to clarify details of randomisation method. Prednisolone treatment arm included in study: results not considered		
Risk of bias			

Support for judgement

C - Inadequate

Agertoft 1997

Allocation concealment?

Bias

Methods	Setting: Denmark, paed				
	Randomisation: yes, computerised scheme prepared in balanced blocks Allocation concealment: unclear Design: crossover, 2 week washout				
	Intervention period: 2 v				
	Masking: double blind				
	Excluded: none				
	Withdrawals: stated Baseline characteristic	s: comparable			
	Jadad score=4	s. comparable			
Participants	48 children: 27M 21F				
	Age range: 6 to 12 years				
	Inclusion criteria:	ld arthma requiring treatment with bota? againsts only			
	Exclusion criteria:	ld asthma requiring treatment with beta2 agonists only			
	Use of oral or inhaled s	teroids			
Interventions	BUD:				
	1. 200 mcg/d				
	2. 400 mcg/d				
	Placebo				
	Delivery device: Turbol	naler DPI			
Outcomes	Knemometry				
	24 urinary free cortisol	excretion			
Notes	This study also included treatment arms with fluticasone 200 mcg/d and 400 mcg/d: results not considered in this review.				
Risk of bias					
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement			
Allocation concealment?	Unclear risk	B - Unclear			



Ra	1-2	•	_	^	•
ка	KI.		ч	ч	×

Methods Setting: Turkey, paediatric outpatient clinic Length of intervention period: 3 weeks Randomisation: yes, method not stated Allocation concealment: unclear

> Design: parallel Masking: double blind Excluded: not stated Withdrawals: stated (none)

Baseline characteristics: comparable FEV1 and methacholine bronchial responsiveness but no other

demographic data presented

Jadad score=3

Participants 43 children: 22M 21F Age range: 7-17 years

Inclusion criteria:

Diagnosis of mild to moderate asthma

Age 7-17 years FEV (% predicted) > 70

Methacholine BHR (PC20 FEV1) < 12 mg/ml

Exclusion criteria:

Respiratory tract infection within last 4 weeks

Interventions BUD: 200 mcg 2xdaily (400 mcg/d)

Placebo: 2xdaily, device not stated

Delivery device: not stated

Outcomes FEV1(% predicted)

Methacholine BHR (PC20 FEV1)

No reply from author to clarify details of randomisation method or delivery device. Notes

Individual patient methacholine challenge data was estimated from graph and log transformed.

Nedocromil and salmeterol treatment arms were also used: results not considered in this meta-analy-

sis

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Allocation concealment?	Unclear risk	B - Unclear

Bel 1991

Methods Setting: The Netherlands, hospital outpatient clinic

> Randomisation: yes, method not stated Allocation concealment: unclear

Design: parallel

Intervention period: 4 weeks Masking: double blind Excluded: not stated Withdrawals: stated

Baseline characteristics: comparable

Jadad score=3

Participants 16 patients: 8M 8F.

Age range: 19-34 years



Methods

Bel 1991 (Continued) Inclusion criteria: History of episodic wheezing and dyspnoea, positive skin prick test to one or more airborne aller FEV1 (% predicted) > 80 and methacholine BHR (PC20 FEV1) 1-7 mg/ml Symptoms controlled with bronchodilators only Exclusion criteria: Prior use of oral or inhaled corticosteroids					
Interventions	BUD: 200 mcg 2pfs 2xdaily (800 mcg/d) Placebo: 2 pfs 2xdaily Delivery device: Turbuhaler DPI				
Outcomes	FEV1 (% predicted) Methacholine BHR (PC20 FEV1) Withdrawal due to asthma exacerbation				
Notes	Reply from author but unable to clarify details of randomisation method. Unclear whether methacholine challenge data log transformed prior to analysis.				
Risk of bias					
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement			
Allocation concealment?	Unclear risk	B - Unclear			
Boner 1995					

	Randomisation: yes, method not stated	
	Allocation concealment: unclear	
	Design: parallel	
	Intervention period: 3 months at low altitude, 2 weeks at high altitude	
	Masking: double blind	
	Excluded: stated	
	Withdrawals: stated	
	Baseline characteristics: comparable	
	Jadad score=3	
Participants	20 children completed the study: 13M 7F	
	Age range 6-14 years	
	Inclusion criteria:	
	Clinical history of asthma	
	Positive skin allergen test to house dust mite or grass pollen	
	FEV1 (% predicted) > 75	
	Methacholine BHR (PC20 FEV1) < 10mg/ml	
	Exclusion criteria:	
	Respiratory infection during the previous 4 weeks	
	Significant disease other than asthma or related allergic diseases	
	Use of oral, inhaled or injectable steroids during previous 3 months	
Interventions	BUD: 200 mcg 1pf 2xdaily (400mcg/d)	
	Placebo: 1 pf 2xdaily	
	Delivery device: Turbuhaler DPI	
Outcomes	FEV1 (% predicted)	
	she for shrowing sahhura in shildren and adulta (Parisus)	

Setting: Italy, hospital outpatient clinic



Boner 1995	(Continued)
-------------------	-------------

FVC (% predicted) FEF 25-75 (% predicted)

Change in morning PEFR (% predicted) compared to baseline Change in evening PEFR (% predicted) compared to baseline

Methacholine BHR (PC20 FEV1) Daily asthma symptom score

Notes

Reply form authors who provided numerical data for clinic spirometry, methacholine challenge and diary card PEFR. Authors did not clarify whether allocation concealment was employed in randomisation

procedure.

Study comprised two parts: an initial period at high altitude avoiding allergen exposure where patients were treated for 2 weeks and a second period at low altitude when patients were treated for a further 3

months.

The data included in the meta-analysis is for the second period at low altitude.

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Allocation concealment?	Unclear risk	B - Unclear

Burke 1996

Methods	Setting: Ireland, hospital outpatient clinic
	Randomisation: yes, method not stated
	All it is a limited to the second of the sec

Allocation concealment: unclear

Design: parallel

Intervention period: 6 weeks Masking: double blind Excluded: not stated Withdrawals: stated

Baseline characteristics: wide range in FEV1 and PEFR (%predicted)

Jadad score=3

Participants 18 subjects: 16M 2F

Age range: 19-45 years Inclusion criteria:

Clinical diagnosis of asthma (ATS criteria)

Lifelong non-smokers

Clinically stable for at least 2 months prior to study No symptoms or signs of respiratory tract infection

Beta2 agonist treatment only

Only patients who 'reported symptoms of asthma' and required extra terbutaline in addition to 500

mcg twice daily during run-in period

Exclusion criteria: Other significant illness

Interventions BUD: 800 mcg 1 pf 2xdaily (1600 mcg/d)

Placebo: 1 pf 2xdaily

Delivery device: Turbohaler DPI

Outcomes % change morning PEFR compared to baseline (clinic reading)

% change FEF25-50 compared to baseline (clinic reading)

Histamine BHR (PC20 FEV1)

Immunohistochemical examination of inflammatory cells on bronchial biopsy



Burke 1996 (Continued)	Withdrawal due to asth	nma exacerbation
Notes	No reply from author to clarify details of randomisation method or provide numerical data for clinic spirometry, histamine challenge or diary card PEFR.	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Allocation concealment?	Unclear risk	B - Unclear
Busse 1998		
Methods	Setting: multicentre study USA, hospital outpatient clinic Randomisation: yes, method not stated Allocation concealment: unclear Design: parallel Intervention period: 12 weeks Masking: double-blind Excluded: not stated Withdrawals: stated Baseline characteristics: comparable Jadad score=3	
Participants	Subjects: 473 adults: 217M 256F Age range: 18 - 70 years Inclusion criteria: Diagnosis of asthma (ATS criteria) for at least 6 months 15% reversibility of FEV1 with inhaled beta2 agonist or greater Use of inhaled or inhaled and oral corticosteroids for at least 6 months Use of BDP 300 -1000 mcg/d for one month prior to study Exclusion criteria: History of carcinoma or other significant disease Use of injectable corticosteroids Irregular use of oral corticosteroids	

Interventions

BUD: 1. 200 mcg/d

2. 400 mcg/d 3. 800 mcg/d 4. 1600 mcg/d

All treatments given twice daily in divided doses

Placebo: twice daily lactulose
Delivery device: Turbuhaler DPI

Outcomes Change in FEV1 compared to baseline

Change FVC compared to baseline Change FEF25-50 compared to baseline Change morning PEFR compared to baseline Change evening PEFR compared to baseline

Change daytime asthma symptom compared to baseline Change nighttime asthma symptom compared to baseline

daily beta2 agonist use Early morning plasma cortisol

Early morning plasma cortisol post ACTH



Busse 1998 (Continued)

Notes

No reply from author to clarify details concerning randomisation method or provide standard deviation values for clinic spirometry, diary card PEFR, symptom scores or plasma cortisol levels.

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Allocation concealment?	Unclear risk	B - Unclear

Campbell 1991

Bias	Authors' judgement Support for judgement	
Risk of bias		
Notes	Reply from author confirming details of randomisation method.	
	% patients with improved: sleep disturbance; ease of falling asleep; no wheeze on waking; rested on waking; wheeze at rest; limitation of activity; hours active per day; satisfaction with lifestyle (diary card assessment) Withdrawal due to asthma exacerbation	
	% patients with improved: wheeze at rest and on activity; difficulty in breathing; cough; disturbed sleep; interference with usual routine (clinic assessment)	
Outcomes	Change in morning PEFR compared to baseline Change in evening PEFR compared to baseline Change in clinic PEFR compared to baseline Change in beta2 agonist use (puffs/d) compared to baseline	
	Delivery device: Turbohaler DPI	
Interventions	BUD: 200mcg 2 pfs 1xdaily (400 mcg/d) Placebo: 2 pfs 1xdaily	
	Age > 12 years Reversibility of airway obstruction in response to inhaled beta2 agonists Inhaled bronchodilator at least once per day or experiencing asthma symptoms despite current treatment Exclusion criteria: Oral steroid use within previous month Current respiratory tract infection Pregnancy	
Participants	141 subjects: 74M 67F Inclusion criteria:	
Methods	Setting: multicentre study UK, primary care. Randomisation: yes, computer-generated randomisation schedule Allocation concealment: yes Design: parallel Intervention period: 8 weeks Masking: double blind Excluded: not stated Withdrawals: stated Baseline characteristics: comparable Jadad score=4	



Campbell 1991 (Continued)

Allocation concealment? Low risk A - Adequate

Cockcroft 1995

Methods Setting: Canada, hospital outpatient clinic and recruitment from advertisement.

Randomisation: yes, method not stated Allocation concealment: unclear Design: crossover, no washout Intervention period: 1 week Masking: double blind Excluded: not stated

Baseline characteristics: no data according to treatment sequence

Jadad score=4

Participants 13 adults: 5M 8F

Age range: 19-47 years Inclusion criteria:

Withdrawals: stated (none)

Mildly atopic asthmatic patients with well controlled asthma,

Not having needed beta2 agonists for a minimum of 4 weeks prior to the study

Exclusion criteria:

No exposure to allergens or chest infection in previous month

Interventions BUD: 200 mcg 2 pfs 4xdaily (1600 mcg/d)

Placebo: 2pfs 4xdaily

Delivery device: Turbohaler DPI

Outcomes FEV1

Methacholine BHR (PC20 FEV1)

Allergen (cat, horse, grass, birch or weed) BHR (PC15 FEV1)

Notes Reply from author but details of randomisation method unclear.

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Allocation concealment?	Unclear risk	B - Unclear

de Baets 1990

Methods Setting: The Netherlands, hospital outpatient clinic

Randomisation: yes, method not stated Allocation concealment: unclear

Design: parallel

Intervention period: 8 weeks Masking: double blind. Excluded: stated

Withdrawals: stated (none)

Baseline characteristics: comparable

Jadad score=3

Participants 31 children: 20M 11F



de	Baets	1990	(Continued)

Age: mean (SD) budesonide 10 (2.1) years, placebo 10.3 (1.9) years

Inclusion criteria:

Children with mild asthma and atopy to house dust mite

Baseline spirometry measures > 75% predicted Clinically stable for 3 weeks prior to study

Exclusion criteria:

Use of oral or inhaled corticosteroids

Interventions BUD: 200 mcg 1 pf 3xdaily (600 mcg/d)

Placebo: 1 pf 3xdaily

Delivery device: MDI+spacer

Outcomes FEV1 (% predicted)

Morning PEFR

Histamine BHR (PD20 FEV1) House dust mite BHR (PD20 FEV1) Withdrawal due to asthma exacerbation

Notes No reply from author to clarify details of randomisation method .

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Allocation concealment?	Unclear risk	B - Unclear

de Jong 1996

Methods Setting: The Netherlands, hospital outpatien	it clinic
--	-----------

Randomisation: yes, method not stated Allocation concealment: unclear Design: parallel

Intervention period: 2 weeks Masking: double blind Excluded: not stated Withdrawals: stated

Baseline characteristics: comparable

Jadad score=3

Participants 30 adults: 17M 13F

Age range: 21-46 years Inclusion criteria:

Mild asthma and a history of episodic wheezing, dyspnoea Symptoms well controlled by inhaled bronchodilator

FEV (% predicted) 55 or greater

Methacholine BHR (PC20 FEV1) < 4mg/ml

Exclusion criteria:

Respiratory tract infection or asthma exacerbation in last 6 weeks

Interventions BUD: 400mcg 1 pf 3xdaily (1200mcg/d)

Placebo: 1 pf 3xdaily

Delivery device: Turbuhaler DPI

Outcomes FEV1



de Jong 1996 (Continued)	Methacholine BHR (PC Requiring one or more	20 FEV1) courses or oral steroids for asthma exacerbation (number of patients)
Notes	challenge. A principal aim of this struction and bronchia	o clarify details of randomisation or provide numerical data for methacholine study was to assess the effects of inhaled terbutaline on rebound airway obliresponsiveness during treatment with either budesonide or placebo. The data e 2 week period prior to treatment with terbutaline when patients received only o.
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Allocation concealment?	Unclear risk	B - Unclear

Essen-Zandvliet 1992

Methods	Setting: multicentre study, The Netherlands, paediatric outpatient clinic Randomisation: yes, computer-generated randomisation schedule Allocation concealment: yes Design: parallel Intervention period: 22 months Masking: double blind Excluded: not stated Withdrawals: stated Baseline characteristics: comparable Jadad score=5
Participants	116 children: 86M 30F Age range: 7 to 16 years Inclusion criteria: All of the following 1. Clinical diagnosis of asthma by paediatric respiratory physician defined as a history of chronic or episodic breathlessness, wheeze and/or cough 2. FEV1 (% predicted) 55-90 and or FEV1/FVC ratio 50 to 75 3. 15% or greater Increase in FEV1 following inhaled beta2 agonist 4. Histamine BHR (PD20 FEV1) 150mcg or less Exclusion criteria: Previous use of oral corticosteroids
Interventions	BUD: 200 mcg 1 pf 3xdaily (600mcg/d) with salbutamol 200mcg 1 pf 3xdaily Placebo: 1pf 3xdaily with salbutamol 200mcg 1 pf 3xdaily Delivery device: MDI
Outcomes	FEV1 (% predicted) Morning PEFR Diurnal variability PEFR Histamine BHR (PD20 FEV1) No. of patients with symptom free days No. of patients with no additional beta2 agonist use No. of patients requiring a course of oral prednisolone due to asthma exacerbation No. of patients requiring hospital admission due to asthma No. of patients with no school absences due to asthma Withdrawal due to asthma exacerbation



Essen-Zandvliet 1992 (Continued)

Incidence of oropharyngeal side effects

N١	_	.+	^	_

D.	isl	v	^	t	n	"	ı c

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Allocation concealment?	Low risk	A - Adequate

Fuller 1991

Mathada	Catting III/ hage to	obnations alinia			
Methods	Setting: UK, hospital outpatient clinic Randomisation: yes, method not stated				
	Allocation concealmen				
	Design: crossover, 3 we				
	Intervention period: 3				
	Masking: double blind				
	Excluded: not stated				
	Withdrawals: stated				
	Baseline characteristic	s: comparable			
	Jadad score=3				
Participants	10 subjects: 6M 4F				
-	Age range: 18-45 years				
	Inclusion criteria:				
	Mild asthma requiring only irregular therapy with inhaled beta2 agonists				
	Exclusion criteria:				
	Not stated				
Interventions	BUD: 600 mcg 2xdaily (1200 mcg/d)				
	Placebo: twice daily				
	Delivery device: MDI+s	pacer			
Outcomes	FEV1				
	Morning PEFR				
	Evening PEFR				
	Bradykinin BHR (PD 35 Sgaw)				
	Histamine BHR (PD 35	Sgaw)			
Notes	No reply from author to clarify details of randomisation method.				
Risk of bias					
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement			
Allocation concealment?	Unclear risk	B - Unclear			

Gauvreau 1996

Methods	Setting: Canada, hospital outpatient clinic
	Randomisation: yes, computer-generated randomisation schedule
	Allocation concealment: yes, randomisation sequence concealed in envelopes.



Gauvreau 1996 (Continued)	
	Design: crossover, 3 week washout
	Intervention period: 1 week
	Masking: double blind

Masking: double blind Excluded: not stated Withdrawals: stated

Baseline data: no data according to treatment sequence

Jadad score=4

Participants 9 adults: 4M 5F Age range: 19-24 years

Inclusion criteria: Mild asthma

FEV1 (% predicted) > 70

Non-smokers Exclusion criteria:

Respiratory tract infection or exacerbation of asthma in previous 6 weeks

Interventions BUD: 400 mcg/d

Placebo

Delivery device: DPI

Outcomes Methacholine BHR (PC20 FEV1) pre and 24 hr post allergen challenge

Largest % fall in FEV1 within 2 hrs of inhaled allergen (house dust mite, rag weed or cat): early allergen

response

Largest % fall in FEV1 3-7 hrs after inhaled allergen: late allergen response

Sputum eosinophil count
Blood eosinophil count

Notes Reply from author confirming use of allocation concealment, delivery device used. Author also pro-

vided log transformed data for pre-allergen challenge methacholine bronchial responsiveness (log 10

PC20 FEV1).

Only the pre-allergen challenge data for methacholine bronchial challenge is included in the meta-

analysis.

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Allocation concealment?	Low risk	A - Adequate

Gleeson 1988

Methods Setting: UK, hospital outpatient clinic

Randomisation: yes, computer-generated randomisation schedule

Allocation concealment: yes, codes held in pharmacy

Design: crossover, 3 week washout Intervention period: 6 weeks Masking: double blind Excluded: not stated Withdrawals: stated

Baseline characteristics: comparable

Jadad score=5



Gleeson 1988 (Continued)

Participants 39 children

Age range: 26-71 months Inclusion criteria:

Poorly controlled asthma as defined by at least 1 attack in each of the previous 3 months or asthma

symptoms on most days Able to use Nebuhaler

Parents able to reliably fill-in diary card

Exclusion criteria:

Regular use of oral or inhaled corticosteroids

Interventions BUD: 200 mcg 1pf 2xdaily (400mcg/d)

Placebo: I pf 2xdaily

Delivery device: MDI+spacer

Outcomes Morning PEFR (% predicted)

Evening PEFR (% predicted)
Daytime cough score
Daytime wheeze score

Breathlessness on exertion a score Nocturnal cough and wheeze score

Morning plasma cortisol

Notes Reply from authors confirming use of allocation concealment.

2 week run-in period during which patients and their parents were assessed to ensure they could use

Nebuhaler and keep diary card records respectively.

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Allocation concealment?	Low risk	A - Adequate

Haahtela 1994

Methods Setting: Finland, hospital outpatient clinic

Randomisation: yes, method not stated

Allocation concealment: unclear

Design: parallel

Intervention period: 12 months

Masking: double blind Excluded: not stated Withdrawals: stated (none)

Baseline characteristics: comparable

Jadad score=3

Participants 37 adults: 11M 26F

Mean (SD) age: budesonide group 35.9 (2.4) years, placebo 41.0 (2.8) years

Inclusion criteria: Adults with asthma

15% or greater increase in FEV1 after inhaled beta2 agonist or 15% or greater decrease in FEV1 follow-

ing exercise test FEV1 (% predicted) > 80

Histamine BHR (PC15 FEV1): < 32 mg/ml

Exclusion criteria:

Regular corticosteroid or cromolyn treatment



laahtela 1994 (Continued)	Smokers		
	Smokers		
Interventions	BUD: 200 mcg 1 pf 2xda	ily (400 mcg/d)	
	Placebo: 1 pf 2xdaily		
	Delivery device: Turbul	naler DPI	
Outcomes	Change in FEV1 compared to baseline		
	Change in FVC compare		
		R a compared to baseline R compared to baseline	
		EV1): change in doubling doses compared to baseline	
		gonist use compared to baseline	
		ptom score compared to baseline	
	Withdrawal due to asth	chdrawal due to asthma exacerbation	
	Requiring one or more courses of oral prednisolone for asthma exacerbation (number of patients)		
	Incidence of oropharyngeal side effects		
	Incidence of oropharyngeal Candidasis		
Notes	No reply form author to clarify details of randomisation method.		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	

Henriksen 1985

Methods	Setting: Denmark, paediatric outpatient clinic Randomisation: yes, method not stated Allocation concealment: unclear Design: crossover, 2 week washout Intervention period: 3 weeks Masking: double blind Excluded: not stated Withdrawals: numbers given but reasons not stated Baseline characteristics: no demographic data presented Jadad score=2
Participants	16 children Age range: 8 to 15 years Inclusion criteria: Children with perennial asthma who demonstrated 20% or greater decrease in FEV1 following exercise challenge Exclusion criteria: Treatment with corticosteroids of any sort in previous 3 months
Interventions	BUD: 200mcg 1 pf 2xdaily (400 mcg/d) Placebo: 1 pf 2xdaily Delivery device: MDI+spacer
Outcomes	FEV1 (% predicted) Fall in FEV1 post exercise challenge as percentage of pre-exercise baseline value 24 hour urinary free cortisol excretion



Н	enri	ksen	1985	(Continued)
---	------	------	------	-------------

Incidence of hoarseness

Notes No reply from author to clarify details of randomisation method.

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Allocation concealment?	Unclear risk	B - Unclear

Heuck 1997b

Bias	Authors' judgement Support for judgement
Risk of bias	
Notes	No reply from author to clarify details of randomisation method.
	Evening PEFR Daily use of beta2 agonists
	Insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 (IGFBP-3) Morning PEFR
	Insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I)
	Urinary concentration pyridinoline crosslinks (PYD) Urinary concentration deoxypyridinoline crosslinks (DPD)
	Amino-terminal propeptide of type III procollagen (PIIINP)
	Serum carboxy-terminal pyridinioline cross-liked telopeptide of type 1 collagen (ICTP)
Outcomes	Lower leg growth velocity by knemometry Serum carboxy-terminal propetide of type 1 collagen (PICP)
	Delivery device: MDI+Nebuhaler spacer
	Placebo: 2actuations 2xdaily
Interventions	BUD: 200 mcg 2 actuations 2xdaily (800 mcg/d)
	Inhaled or oral steroids in month prior to study
	Exclusion criteria:
	Requiring treatment with only beta2 agonists or low dose inhaled corticosteroids
	Inclusion criteria: Adolescents with mild to moderate asthma
	Age range: 12.9-16.6 years
Participants	16 adolescents: 12M 4F
	Jadad score=4
	Baseline characteristics: comparable
	Excluded: not stated Withdrawals: stated
	Masking: double blind
	Design: crossover, 1 week washout period
	Allocation concealment: unclear
	Length of intervention period: 4 weeks Randomisation: yes, computer-generated randomisation schedule
Methods	Setting: Denmark, paediatric outpatient clinic

B - Unclear

Unclear risk

Allocation concealment?



Jatakanon 1998

Methods Setting: UK, hospital outpatient clinic
Length of intervention period: 4 weeks
Randomisation: yes, method not stated

Allocation concealment: yes

Design: crossover with 4 week washout period

Masking: double blind Excluded: not stated Withdrawals: stated (none)

Baseline characteristics: comparable

Jadad score=4

Participants 10 adults: 2M 8F

Age range: 24-36 years Inclusion criteria:

Diagnosis of asthma by chest physician with a history of wheezing and chest tightness

FEV1 (% predicted) > 80

Methacholine BHR (PC20 FEV1) 4 mg/ml or less

Exclusion criteria:

Previous inhaled or oral corticosteroid use Asthma exacerbation within the last 12 months

Interventions BUD: 800 mcg 2xdaily (1600 mcg/d)

Placebo: 2xdaily

Delivery device: Turbohaler DPI

Outcomes FEV1

Methacholine BHR (PC20 FEV1)

Morning PEFR

Daytime PEFR variability
Daily asthma symptom score
Daily beta2 agonist use
Sputum eosinophil count

Sputum eosinophil cationic protein Sputum tumour necrosis facto-alpha

Exhaled nitric oxide

Notes Reply from author confirming use of allocation concealment.

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Allocation concealment?	Low risk	A - Adequate

Jonasson 1998

Methods Setting: Norway, paediatric outpatient clinic

Length of intervention period: 12 weeks

Randomisation: yes, computer-generated randomisation schedule

Allocation concealment: yes

Design: parallel Masking: double blind Excluded: stated



Jonasson 1998 (Continued)	Withdrawals: stated Baseline characteristic Jadad score=4	s: comparable
Participants	3 previous obstructive Exclusion criteria: Use of inhaled corticos Use of cromoglycate of Asthma exacerbation r	sis of asthma (based on criteria of an International Consensus Report 1992) episodes or 1 previous obstructive episodes with atopy steroids within last 2 months r nedocromil within last 4 weeks equiring emergency room visit or hospital admission within last 4 weeks infection within last weeks
Interventions	BUD: 1. 100 mcg 1xdaily morning (100 mcg/d) 2. 200 mcg 1xdaily morning (200 mcg/d) 3. 100 mcg 2xdaily (200 mcg/d) Placebo: 2xdaily	
	Delivery device: Turbu	naler DPI
Outcomes	Maximal percentage fa FEV1 FEF 25, 50, 75 Morning PEFR Methacholine BHR (PD Daytime asthma symp Night-time asthma syn Daytime beta2 agonist Night-time beta2 agon	tom score nptom score use
Notes	Reply from author confirming use of allocation concealment and provided standard deviation values for mean fall is FEV1 post exercise challenge.	
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Allocation concealment?	Low risk	A - Adequate

Jones 1994

Methods	Setting: multicentre study UK, primary care Randomisation: yes, method not stated Allocation concealment: unclear Design: parallel Intervention period: 12 weeks Masking: double blind Excluded: not stated
	Withdrawals: stated Baseline characteristics: comparable Jadad score=4
Participants	340 subjects: 178M 166F Age range: 12-70 years



Jones 1994	(Continued)
------------	-------------

Inclusion criteria:

Mild to moderate asthma and a 'documented response' to inhaled beta2 agonists

PEFR (% predicted) 60 or greater

Symptom score of 1 or greater during run-in

Exclusion criteria:

Regular use of corticosteroids within last 6 months Short courses of corticosteroid within last 2 months

Use of nedocromil or sodium cromoglycate within last 2 months Asthma exacerbation within last 2

months

Interventions

BUD:

400 mcg morning (400mcg/d)
 400 mcg evening (400mcg/d)
 200 mcg 2xdaily (400mcg/d)

Placebo: 2 pfs 2xdaily

Delivery device: Turbohaler DPI

Outcomes

Change morning PEFR compared to baseline

Change evening PEFR compared to baseline

Change in daytime and night-time symptom scores compared to baseline Change in daytime and night-time beta2 agonist use compared to baseline

Withdrawal due to asthma exacerbation

Notes

No reply from author to clarify details of randomisation method.

Three daily dose schedules were evaluated, all assessing 400 mcg/d. Only the data for outcomes for

those patients assigned to BUD 200 mcg twice daily were used in this meta-analysis.

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Allocation concealment?	Unclear risk	B - Unclear

Juniper 1990

Methods Setting: Canada, hospital outpatient clinic

Randomisation: yes, method not stated

Allocation concealment: yes

Design: parallel

Intervention period: 12 months

Masking: double blind Excluded: not stated Withdrawals: stated

Baseline characteristics: comparable

Jadad score=4

Participants 32 adults: 13M 19F

Mean (SD) age: budesonide 42.4(11.6) years, placebo 35.1(15.8) years

Inclusion criteria:

Clinical diagnosis of asthma

Methacholine BHR (PC20 FEV1) <8mg/ml

FEV1 (% predicted) 70 or greater

Exclusion criteria:

Use of inhaled or oral steroids or cromoglycate within last 6 weeks

Pregnancy



Juniper 1990 (Continued)

Interventions BUD: 200 mcg 1 pf 2xdaily (400mcg/d)

Placebo: 1 pf 2xdaily

Dlievery device: MDI+spacer

Outcomes FEV1 (% predicted)

Methacholine BHR (PC20 FEV1)
Asthma severity score
Daily beta2 agonist use

No. of asthma exacerbations

Withdrawal due to asthma exacerbation

Requiring one or more courses of oral prednisolone for asthma exacerbation (number of patients)

Incidence of oropharyngeal side effects Incidence of oropharyngeal Candidasis

Notes Reply from author confirming use of allocation concealment.

Risk of bias

Bias Authors' judgement Support for judgement

Allocation concealment? Low risk A - Adequate

Kharitonov 1996

Methods Setting: UK, hospital outpatient clinic

Randomisation: yes, method not stated Allocation concealment: unclear Design: crossover, 3 week washout Intervention period: 3 weeks Masking: double blind Excluded: not stated Withdrawals: not stated

Baseline characteristics: comparable

Jadad score=2

Participants 11 adults: 8M 3F

Age range: 26-36 years Inclusion criteria: Atopic asthma

Positive skin prick test to at least 2 allergens

FEV1 (% predicted) >70

Methacholine BHR (PC20 FEV1) < 8 mg/ml

Exclusion criteria:

Regular oral or inhaled steroid use

Respiratory tract infection or asthma exacerbation in last month

Interventions BUD: 800 mcg 2xdaily (1600 mcg/d)

Placebo: 2xdaily

Delivery device: Turbohaler DPI

Outcomes FEV1 (% predicted)

Methacholine BHR (PC20 FEV1)
Exhaled air nitric oxide concentration



Kharitonov 1996 (Continued)

Notes	No rep	lv from	autho	or to cl	arify d	letails o	f ranc	lomisation method	ı.

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Allocation concealment?	Unclear risk	B - Unclear

Kivity 1994

livity 1994	
Methods	Setting: Israel, hospital outpatient clinic Randomisation: yes, method not stated Allocation concealment: unclear Design: parallel Intervention period: 8 weeks Masking: double blind Excluded: not stated Withdrawals: stated Baseline characteristics: comparable Jadad score=3
Participants	39 adults: 23 M 16F Age range: 17-49 years Inclusion criteria: Mild to moderate asthma FEV1 (% predicted) > 60 15% or greater increase in FEV1 after inhaled beta2 agonist, or 15% fluctuation in daily PEFR during run-in Methacholine BHR (PC20 FEV1) < 8mg/ml Exclusion criteria: Co-existent serious illness or other pulmonary disease
Interventions	BUD: 400 mcg 1 pf 2xdaily (800mcg/d) Placebo: 1 pf 2xdaily Delivery device: Turbohaler DPI
Outcomes	Change in FEV1 compared to baseline Change in morning PEFR compared to baseline Change in evening PEFR compared to baseline Methacholine BHR (PD20 FEV1) Daily asthma symptom score Daily use of beta2 agonists Withdrawal due to asthma exacerbation

Risk of bias

Notes

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Allocation concealment?	Unclear risk	B - Unclear

No reply from author to clarify details of randomisation method.



Methods Setting: Taiwan, hospital outpatient clinic

Randomisation: yes, computer-generated random number sequence

Allocation concealment: unclear

Design: parallel

Intervention period: 4 weeks Masking: double blind Excluded: not stated Withdrawals: stated

Baseline characteristics: comparable (those completing study)

Jadad score=3

Participants 32 adults: 19M 13F

Age range: 18-64 years Inclusion criteria:

Diagnosis of asthma (ATS criteria 1962)

15% or greater improvement in FEV1 after inhaled beta2 agonist

Normal chest radiograph Exclusion criteria:

Use of inhaled or oral steroids previous 6 weeks

Current smokers or greater than 5 pack year smoking history

Acute respiratory infection in last 2 weeks

Interventions BUD: 800 mcg/d)

Placebo

Delivery device: Turbuhaler DPI

Outcomes FEV1 (% predicted)

Methacholine BHR (PC20 FEV1)

Daily PEFR

Diurnal variability PEFR

Blood hypodense eosinophil count Withdrawal due to asthma exacerbation

Notes Reply from author: clarification of method of random order generation but unclear regarding allocation

concealment.

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Allocation concealment?	Unclear risk	B - Unclear

Lorentzson 1990

Methods Setting: multicentre study Sweden & Norway, hospital outpatient clinic

Randomisation: yes, method not stated Allocation concealment: unclear

Design: parallel

Intervention period: 6 weeks Masking: double blind Excluded: not stated Withdrawals: stated

Baseline characteristics: comparable

Jadad score=3



Lorentzson 1990 (Continued)

Participants 103 adults: 58M 45F

Age range: 16-59 years Inclusion criteria: Mild asthma

Use of 35 puffs rescue beta2-agonist during run in week and mean variation of 10-30% in PEFR

PEFR (% predicted) 75 or greater

Exclusion criteria:

Use of oral or inhaled steroids Serious co-existent disease

Respiratory infection or acute asthma exacerbation in last month

Interventions BUD:

1. 100 mcg 1pf 2xdaily (200 mcg/d)
 2. 200 mcg 1pf 2xdaily (400 mcg/d)

Delivery device: MDI+spacer

Placebo: 1 pf 2xdaily via MDI+spacer

Outcomes Change in morning PEFR compared to baseline

Change in evening PEFR compared to baseline

Change in daily use beta2 agonists compared to baseline

Daily asthma symptom score

Withdrawal due to asthma exacerbation Incidence of oropharyngeal side effects Incidence of oropharyngeal Candidasis

Notes No reply from author to clarify details of randomisation method.

Two dosage schedules are used in this trial. Only data for those patients assigned to 400 mcg/d has

been used in the meta-analysis

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Allocation concealment?	Unclear risk	B - Unclear

Nelson 1998

Methods Setting: multicentre study USA, hospital outpatient clinic

Length of intervention period: 20 weeks Randomisation: yes, method not stated Allocation concealment: unclear

Design: parallel Masking: double blind Excluded: not stated Withdrawals: stated

Baseline characteristics: comparable

Jadad score=3

Participants 159 adults: 80M 79F

Age range: 20-69 years Inclusion criteria:

Patients with chronic oral steroid-dependent asthma

Oral steroid treatment for a minimum of 6 months (5-30 mcg/d or equivalent)

Exclusion criteria:

Use of inhaled corticosteroids other than BDP



Nelson 1998 (Continued)	Methotrexate within la	nedocromil sodium or investigational drug within last 4 weeks st 3 months thma within last 30 days	
Interventions	BUD: 1. 400 mcg 2 x daily (80 2. 800 mcg 2x daily (160 Placebo; 2 x daily	00 mcg/d)	
Outcomes	Reduction in daily dose oral prednisolone compared to baseline Number of patients discontinuing oral prednisolone Percentage change in FEV1 compared to baseline Percentage change in morning PEFR compared to baseline Percentage change in evening PEFR compared to baseline Percentage change in evening PEFR compared to baseline Percentage change in FEF25-50 compared to baseline Change in daytime asthma symptom score compared to baseline Change in night-time symptom score compared to baseline Change in daily use of beta2 agonists compared to baseline Morning plasma cortisol Plasma cortisol 60 min post 25 units cosyntropin IM		
Notes	At baseline all subjects dose of oral prednisolo 2 weekly intervals a) su	o clarify details of randomisation method. s had their daily dose of inhaled beclomethasone replaced with an 'equivalent' one. A forced dose down titration design was used to reduce oral prednisolone: at ubjects receiving > 10mg/d prednisolone decreased daily dose by 5mg/d b) sub- or less of prednisolone decreased daily dose by 2.5 mg	
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Allocation concealment?	Unclear risk	B - Unclear	

O'Byrne 1996

Methods	Setting: Canada, multicentre study, primary care Randomisation: yes, by computer-generated randomisation sequence Allocation concealment: yes (coding undertaken centrally by pharmaceutical company sponsors) Design: parallel Intervention period: 4 months Masking: double blind Excluded: not stated Withdrawals: stated Baseline characteristics: comparable Jadad score=4
Participants	47 adults: 25M 32F Mean (SD) age: BUD 400 32(9.0) years, BUD 800 37(17.8) years, placebo 36(12.7) years Inclusion criteria: Adults over the age of 18 with asthma requiring the use of inhaled bronchodilators Diurnal PEFR variability 10% or greater for at least 3 out of 7 days of the screening period Exclusion criteria: Inhaled or oral steroids in last 3 months Felt to require inhaled corticosteroids by primary care physician at the time of enrolment



O'Byrne 1996 (Continued)

Interventions BUD:

1. 100mcg 2pfs 2xdaily (400 mcg/d)
 2. BUD 200mcg 2pfs 2xdaily (800 mcg/d)

Placebo: 2 pfs 2xdaily

Delivery device: MDI+spacer

Outcomes Change in morning PEFR compared to baseline

Change in evening PEFR compared to baseline

% of patients reporting: any symptoms; waking at night; waking early due to asthma; requiring bron-

chodilators > 4xdaily during previous month

No. of patients attending hospital emergency dept due to acute asthma exacerbation

Withdrawal due to asthma exacerbation

Economic analysis

Notes Reply from author confirming use of allocation concealment.

Risk of bias

Bias Authors' judgement Support for judgement

Allocation concealment? Low risk A - Adequate

O'Connor 1992

Methods Setting: UK, hospital outpatient clinic

Randomisation: yes, computer-generated randomisation sequence

Allocation concealment: yes Design: crossover, 4 week washout Intervention period: 2 weeks Masking: double blind Excluded: not stated Withdrawals: stated (none)

Baseline characteristics: comparable FEV1 (% predicted)

Jadad score=4

Participants 12 adults: 6M 6F

Age range: 20 to 46 years Inclusion criteria:

Non smoking adult patients with mild asthma

Positive allergen skin prick test to a common airborne allergen (Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus,

mixed grass pollen, cat or dog fur)

FEV1 (% predicted) > 80 Exclusion criteria:

Exacerbation of asthma or respiratory infection in previous 6 weeks

Interventions BUD: 400 mcg 2pfs 2xdaily (1600 mcg/d)

Placebo: 2 pfs 2xdaily

Delivery device: Turbuhaler DPI

Outcomes FEV1

Methacholine BHR (PC20 FEV1)

Sodium metabisulphite BHR (PC20 FEV1) Adenosine monophosphate BHR (PC20 FEV1)



O'Connor 1992 (Continued)	Blood eosinophil coun	t	
Notes	Reply from author clarifying method of random order generation and confirming use of allocation concealment.		
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Allocation concealment?	Low risk	A - Adequate	

Osterman 1997

Setting: multicentre study Sweden, hospital outpatient clinic Randomisation: yes, computer-generated randomisation sequence Allocation concealment: yes (codes held by pharmaceutical company sponsors) Design: parallel Intervention period: 12 months Masking: double blind Excluded: not stated Withdrawals: stated Baseline characteristics: comparable Jadad score=5		
75 subjects: 33M 42F Age range: 18-68 years Inclusion criteria: Clinical diagnosis of asthma, made not more than 1 year previously Histamine BHR (PD20 FEV1) < 0.66 mg Exclusion criteria: Teatment with anti-inflammatory drugs within previous 3 months		
BUD: 200 mcg 1pf 2xdaily (400 mcg/d) Placebo: 1pf 2xdaily Delivery device: Turbuhaler DPI		
Change in FEV1 and % predicted FEV1 compared to baseline Histamine BHR (PD20 FEV1) Change in daytime and night-time beta2 agonist use Change in serum ECP, MPO, ECA and NCA compared to baseline Withdrawal due to asthma exacerbation		
Reply from pharmaceutical company sponsors confirming use of allocation concealment		
Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Low risk	A - Adequate	
	Randomisation: yes, co Allocation concealment Design: parallel Intervention period: 12 Masking: double blind Excluded: not stated Withdrawals: stated Baseline characteristic Jadad score=5 75 subjects: 33M 42F Age range: 18-68 years Inclusion criteria: Clinical diagnosis of as Histamine BHR (PD20 Exclusion criteria: Teatment with anti-inf BUD: 200 mcg 1pf 2xda Placebo: 1pf 2xdaily Delivery device: Turbul Change in FEV1 and % Histamine BHR (PD20 Example in daytime and Change in serum ECP, I Withdrawal due to asthe Reply from pharmaceur Authors' judgement	

Prieto 1994

Methods	Satting: Spain	hospital outpatient clinic



Prieto 1994	(Continued)
-------------	-------------

Randomised: yes, computer-generated randomisation schedule.

Allocation concealment: not employed

Design: parallel

Intervention period: 4 months Masking: double blind Excluded: not stated

Baseline characteristics: comparable

Jadad score=3

Withdrawals: stated

Participants 30 adults, 28 completed: 8M 20F

Mean (SD) age: budesonide 33(3) years, placebo 35 (2) years

Inclusion criteria:

Patients with seasonal asthma for at least 2 years

FEV1 (% predicted) > 80

Positive skin prick test to grass or other pollens but not to other allergens such as house dust mite, cat

or dog

Exclusion criteria: Inhaled corticosteroid use Serious coexistent disease Chest infection within last 4 weeks

Interventions BUD: 400 mcg 1 pf 2xdaily (800mcg/d)

Placebo: 1 pf 2xdaily

Delivery device: MDI+spacer

Outcomes FEV:

Methacholine BHR (PC20 FEV1)

Reply from author clarifying method of random order generation and that allocation concealment was not employed. Study was undertaken during the period of maximum allergen exposure (March to

June).

Risk of bias

Notes

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Allocation concealment?	Unclear risk	D - Not used

Rodriguez 1991

Methods Setting: Spain, hospital outpatient clinic

Randomisation: yes, method not stated Allocation concealment: unclear

Design: parallel

Intervention period: 8 weeks

Masking: not stated Excluded: not stated Withdrawals: none

Baseline characteristics: no demographic data presented

Jadad score=2

Participants 28 subjects: 13M 15F

Age range: 14-30 years Inclusion criteria:

Diagnosis of asthma (ATS criteria 1962)



Rodriguez 1991 (Continued)	FEV1 (%predicted) > 80 Positive methacholine Normal paranasal sinus	bronchial challenge
Interventions	BUD: 800 mcg/d for 4 w	veeks then 400 mcg/d for 4 weeks
	Placebo: 2 inhalations 2	2xdaily
	Delivery device: MDI	
Outcomes	FEV1 (% predicted) FVC (% predicted) FEF50 Methacholine BHR (PD: Asthma symptom score Withdrawal due to asth	· e
Notes	No reply from author to	o clarify details of randomisation method.
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Allocation concealment?	Unclear risk	B - Unclear

Sekerel 1997a

Methods

	Randomisation: yes, method not stated Allocation concealment: unclear Design: parallel Intervention period: 8 weeks Masking: double blind. Excluded: stated Withdrawals: stated (none) Baseline characteristics: comparable Jadad score=4	
Participants	24 children: 12M 12F Mean (SD) age: BUD 11.9 (1.1) years, placebo 10.6 (1.2) years Inclusion criteria: Diagnosis of asthma (ATS criteria) 15% or greater improvement in FEV1 following inhaled beta2 agonist No increase in bronchodilator dose or receipt of oral steroids 1 month prior to study Exclusion criteria: Seasonal allergic asthma FEV1 (% predicted) < 55	
Interventions	BUD: 200 mcg 1 pf 2xdaily (400 mcg/d) Placebo: 1 pf 2xdaily Delivery device: MDI+spacer	
Outcomes	FEV1 (% predicted) Morning PEFR (% predicted) Evening PEFR (% predicted) Specific airways conductance (sGaw)	
Budesonide versus place	ebo for chronic asthma in children and adults (Review)	45

Setting: Turkey, hospital outpatient clinic



Sekerel 1997a (Continued)

TLC (% predicted)
RV (% predicted)

Methacholine BHR (PC20 FEV1)

Day and night-time asthma symptom score

Daily beta2 agonist use

Withdrawal due to asthma exacerbation

Notes No reply from author to clarify details of randomisation method.

All continuous outcomes are reported using medians and ranges and have not been included in the

meta-analysis.

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Allocation concealment?	Unclear risk	B - Unclear

Shapiro 1998a

Methods	Setting: multicentre study USA, paediatric outpatient clinic Length of intervention period: 12 weeks Randomisation: yes, method not stated Allocation concealment: unclear Design: parallel Masking: double blind Excluded: not stated Withdrawals: stated Baseline characteristics: comparable Jadad score=3
Participants	404 children: 314M 90F Age range: 6-18 years Inclusion criteria: Children with asthma (not otherwise defined) Dependent on inhaled corticosteroids for asthma control for at least 6 months 15% or greater improvement in FEV1 after inhaled beta2 agonist At least 2 different asthma medications daily for last 6 months (at least 1 and inhaled steroid) Exclusion criteria: Significant co-existent disease
Interventions	BUD: 1. 100 mcg 1actuation 2xdaily (200mcg/d) 2. 200 mcg 1 actuation 2xdaily (400mcg/d) 3. 400 mcg 1 actuation 2xdaily (800 mcg/d) Placebo: 2xdaily Delivery device: Turbuhaler DPI
Outcomes	Change in FEV1 (% predicted) compared to baseline Change in morning PEFR compared to baseline Change in daytime asthma symptom score compared to baseline Change in night-time asthma symptom score compared to baseline Change in daily use of beta2 agonist compared to baseline Change in morning plasma cortisol compared to baseline Change in plasma cortisol 30 min post 25 units iv cosyntropin compared to baseline Withdrawal due to asthma exacerbation



Shapiro 1998a (Continued)

Notes

No reply from author to clarify details of randomisation method.

A small proportion of patients were receiving treatment with oral corticosteroids at the time of enrolment (30/404). These patients continued with oral steroids at constant dose throughout study.

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Allocation concealment?	Unclear risk	B - Unclear

Swystun 1998

Notes	Reply from author to clarifying method of random order generation and that allocation concealment was employed.		
Notes	Donly from outbox to clarifying method of random order concretion and that allocation concealment		
	Methacholine BHR (PC15 FEV1) FEV1		
Outcomes	Allergen BHR (PC15 FEV1)		
	Delivery device: Turbuhaler DPI		
	Placebo: 1 actuation 2xdaily		
	3. 400 mcg 1 actuation 2xdaily (800 mcg/d)		
	1. 100 mcg 1 actuation 2xdaily (200 mcg/d) 2. 200 mcg 1 actuation 2xdaily (400 mcg/d)		
Interventions	BUD:		
	Respiratory tract infection within last 4 weeks		
	Exclusion criteria: Requirement for any asthma medication in last 4 weeks		
	Methacholine BHR (PC20 FEV1) 8 mg/ml or less		
	Documented response to a specific allergen in skin prick testing or inhalation challenge FEV1 (% predicted FEV1) > 70		
	Adults with mild to moderate atopic asthma		
	Age range: 20-48 years Inclusion criteria:		
Participants	12 adults: 5M 7F		
	Jadad score=4		
	Baseline characteristics: comparable		
	Withdrawals: stated		
	Masking: double blind Excluded: not stated		
	Design: 4 way crossover with 6 day washout periods		
	Allocation concealment: yes		
	Length of intervention period: 7 days Randomisation: yes, computer-generated randomisation sequence		



Methods	Setting: Singapore, hose Length of intervention Randomisation: yes, madlocation concealment Design: parallel (with compassing) double blind Excluded: not stated Withdrawals: stated (not stated Lasseline characteristic Ladad score=3	period: 1 month ethod not described it: unclear rossover in one arm) one)
Participants	Nocturnal wakening by 20% or greater fall in Fl	
Interventions	BUD: 1600 mcg/d	
	Placebo	
	Delivery device: MDI wi	th built in extension piece (Pulmicort Misthaler)
Outcomes	Serum neutrophil cher	racic Gas Volume D20FEV1) D20FEV1) ific airway conductance (SGaw)
Notes	Patients were randomi ment with placebo foll first 4 weeks only have This study was specific	o clarify details of randomisation method. sed to either a) 8 weeks of treatment with inhaled BUD or b) 4 weeks of treat- owed by 4 weeks of treatment with inhaled BUD. In this analysis results from the been considered. ally concerned with assessing the effects of each intervention on diurnal vari- assessed. However in this analysis only the 4pm measurements have been con-
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Allocation concealment?	Unclear risk	B - Unclear

Toogood 1990

Methods	Setting: Canada, hospital outpatient clinic
	Length of intervention period: 8 weeks



Toogood	1990	(Continued)
---------	------	-------------

Randomation: yes, computer generated random number sequence

Allocation concealment: unclear

Design: parallel Masking: double blind

Excluded: stated (3 patients whose asthma control could not be stabilised)

Withdrawals: stated

Baseline characteristics: comparable

Jadad score=5

Participants 32 adults: 19M 13F

Mean (SD) age: BUD 52.4(13.6) years, placebo 53.6(16.4) years

Inclusion criteria:

Adults with asthma as defined by history of variable wheezing and dyspnoea relieved by beta2 ago-

nists, diffuse wheezing on ausculation

Exclusion criteria:

Regular oral steroid treatment

Patients not well controlled at the end of baseline

Interventions BUD: 100 mcg 1 puff 4xdaily (400 mcg/d)

Placebo: 1 puff 4xdaily

Delivery device: MDI+spacer (extendible tube, 110ml)

Outcomes Time to relapse (days)

Notes Reply from author to clarify method of random order generation and blinding.

During the 4 week run in period , patients were aggressively treated with BDP to achieve maximum

control of asthma.

A priori defined criteria for asthma relapse: time to point at which 7-day mean lower morning and

evening PEFR (LPFD) fell below 95% CI for LPFD at baseline.

This study also included an oral budesonide treatment arm: results not considered in this systematic

review.

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Allocation concealment?	Unclear risk	B - Unclear

Vathenen 1991

Methods	Setting; UK, hospital outpatient clinic
	Randomisation: yes, method not stated
	Allocation concealment: unclear
	Design: parallel
	Intervention period: 6 weeks
	Masking: double blind
	Excluded: not stated
	Withdrawals: stated
	Baseline characteristics: comparable
	Jadad score=3
Participants	40 adults: 28M 12F
•	Age range: 18-45 years
	Inclusion criteria:
	Asthma for at least 2 years
	FEV1 (% predicted) > 50



Dias		B - Unclear
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Risk of bias		
Notes	No reply from author to clarify details of randomisation method. All outcome data reported using medians and ranges and analysed using non-parametric methods	
Outcomes	Daily asthma symptom Daily beta2 agonist use	FEV1) ventilation PV 20 FEV1 minute walk challenge (% fall in FEV1 after exercise) I score
	Placebo: 2xdaily via ide	
Interventions	BUD: 800 mcg 2xdaily (1600 mcg daily) via aerosol MDI+Nebuhaler spacer
	Histamine BHR (PD20 F Exclusion criteria: Chest infection within 6 Current smokers	FEV1) 4micromols or less 6 weeks of study

Wempe 1992a

Methods	Setting: The Netherlands, hospital outpatient clinic Randomisation: yes, method not stated Allocation concealment: unclear Design: crossover, no washout Intervention period: 4 weeks Masking: double blind Excluded: not stated Withdrawals: stated (none) Baseline characteristics: comparable Jadad score=3
Participants	8 adults: 5M 3F Age range: 18 -40 years Inclusion criteria: Adult patients with asthma Positive skin prick test and elevated specific IgE to house dust mite FEV1 (% predicted) > 60 Histamine BHR (PC20 FEV1) < 8 mg/ml Diurnal PEFR variability > 15% Exclusion criteria: Asthma exacerbation within last 2 months
Interventions	BUD: 200mcg 2 pfs 2 x daily (800mcg/d) Placebo: 2 pfs 2 x daily Delivery device: Turbuhaler DPI



Wempe 1992a (Continued)	Bambuterol: 20mg tab	let 1xdaily opropriate additional placebo tablet or inhaler to maintain blinding
Outcomes	24 hour mean FEV1 (% predicted) Diurnal change in FEV1 (% predicted) Histamine BHR (PC20 FEV1) Diurnal change in histamine BHR (PC20 FEV1) Daytime cough, breathlessness and wheeze scores Night-time cough, breathlessness and wheeze scores	
Notes	' '	o clarify details of randomisation method. ly PEFR variability > 15%
Risk of bias		
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Allocation concealment?	Unclear risk	B - Unclear

Wempe 1992b

M - + -	Cathing The Nathaulanda benefit a street and the cath		
Methods	Setting: The Netherlands, hospital outpatient clinic		
	Randomisation: yes, method not stated Allocation concealment: unclear		
	Design: crossover, no washout		
	Intervention period: 4 weeks		
	Masking: double blind		
	Excluded: not stated		
	Withdrawals: stated (none)		
	Baseline characteristics: comparable		
	Jadad score=3		
Participants	9 adults: 6M 3F		
	Age range: 18 -39 years		
	Inclusion criteria:		
	Adult patients with asthma		
	Positive skin prick test and elevated specific IgE to house dust mite		
	FEV1 (% predicted) > 60		
	Histamine BHR (PC20 FEV1) < 8 mg/ml Diurnal PEFR variability < 15%		
	Exclusion criteria:		
	Asthma exacerbation within last 2 months		
Interventions	BUD: 200mcg 2 pfs 2 xdaily (800mcg/d)		
	Placebo: 2 pfs 2xdaily		
	Delivery device: Turbuhaler DPI		
	Bambuterol: 20mg tablet 1xdaily		
	Each group received appropriate addtional placebo tablet or inhaler to maintain blinding		
Outcomes	24 hour mean FEV1 (% predicted)		
	Diurnal change in FEV1 (% predicted)		
	Histamine BHR (PC20 FEV1)		
	Diurnal change in histamine BHR (PC20 FEV1)		
udesonide versus place	bo for chronic asthma in children and adults (Review)	51	



Allocation concealment?	Unclear risk	B - Unclear
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Risk of bias		
Notes	Patient group with dail	ly PEFR variability < 15%
Wempe 1992b (Continued)	, ,	lessness and wheeze scores athlessness and wheeze scores

Wong 1994

Methods	Setting: UK, hospital outpatient clinic
	Randomisation: yes, method not stated
	Allocation concealment: unclear Design: parallel
	Intervention period: 2 weeks
	Masking: double blind
	Excluded: not stated
	Withdrawals: stated
	Baseline characteristics: comparable
	Jadad score=3
Participants	19 adults
	Mean age: budesonide 30 years, placebo 31 years
	Inclusion criteria:
	Clinical diagnosis of asthma
	FEV1 (% predicted) >65
	15% or greater increase in FEV1 after inhaled beta2 agonist
	Histamine BHR (PC20 FEV1) < 4 micromols Positive skin prick test to cat fur, grass pollen or house dust mite
	Exclusion criteria:
	Treatment other than beta2 agonist
	Smokers within last 5 years
Interventions	1. BUD 400mcg 2xdaily (800mcg/d)
	2. Placebo 2xdaily
	3. BUD 400 mcg2xdaily (800 mcg/d)+ terbutaline 1000 mcg/d
	4. Terbutaline 1000 mcg/d
	Delivery device: Turbohaler DPI
Outcomes	Change in FEV1 compared to baseline
	Change in morning PEFR compared to baseline
	Change in evening PEFR compared to baseline
	Change in allergen BHR (PC20 FEV1) compared to baseline
	Change in histamine BHR (PD20 FEV1) compared to baseline
	Change in daily bota? agonist use compared to baseline
	Change in daily beta2 agonist use compared to baseline Withdrawal due to asthma exacerbation
	Incidence of oropharyngeal side effects
Notes	No reply from author to clarify details of randomisation method.
	2 intervention groups received either BUD+terbutaline or terbutaline alone. The results for these groups have not been considered in this meta-analysis.



Wong 1994 (Continued)

Allergen challenge, diary card PEFR, symptom scores and beta2 agonist use were reported using medians and ranges and analysed using non-parametric methods. The data has therefore not been used in the meta-analysis.

Histamine challenge data not log transformed prior to analysis.

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Allocation concealment?	Unclear risk	B - Unclear

Wongtim 1995

Methods	Setting: Thailand, hosp	pital outpatient clinic	
	Randomisation: yes, m		
	Allocation concealmen	t: unclear	
	Design: parallel		
	Intervention period: 8 v	weeks	
	Masking: double blind		
	Excluded: not stated		
	Withdrawals: stated (no	one)	
	Baseline characteristic	·	
	Jadad score=3	·	
Participants	20 adults: 10M 10F		
•	Mean (SD) age: budeso	nide 33.2(7.5) years, placebo 32.8(8.6) years	
	Inclusion criteria:		
	Mild asthma with prese	ence of coughing or wheezing within the last 3 years	
		ement in FEV1after inhaled beta2 agonist	
	Exclusion criteria:		
	Use of systemic steroids, ketotifen or disodium cromoglycate within last 3 months		
Interventions	BUD: 200 mcg 2 pfs 2xd	laily (800 mcg/d)	
	Placebo: 2 pfs 2xdaily		
	Delivery device: Turbul	naler DPI	
Outcomes	Methacholine BHR (PC		
	Daily asthma symptom score		
	Weekly beta2 agonist use		
	Withdrawal due to asth	nma exacerbation	
Notes		o clarify details of randomisation method.	
	Methacholine challeng	e data not log transformed prior to analysis	
Risk of bias			
Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement	
Allocation concealment?	Unclear risk	B - Unclear	

Yates 1996

Methods	Setting: UK, hospital outpatient clinic



Yates 1	1996	(Continued)
---------	------	-------------

Randomisation: yes, computer-generated random number sequence

Allocation concealment: yes Design: crossover, 3 week washout Intervention period: 3 weeks Masking: double blind Excluded: not stated

Baseline characteristics: comparable

Jadad score=3

Withdrawals: stated

Participants 14 adults: 9M 5F

Age range: 25-47 years Inclusion criteria:

Occasional symptoms of variable wheeze or dyspnoea controlled by beta2 agonists alone

FEV1 (% predicted) >70

Methacholine BHR (PC20 FEV1) < 8mg/ml

Exclusion criteria:

Use of inhaled or oral corticosteroids in last 2 months Asthma exacerbation or respiratory infection within 6 weeks

Interventions BUD: 800 mcg 2xdaily (1600 mcg/d)

Placebo: 2 pfs 2xdaily

Delivery device: Turbuhaler DPI

Outcomes FEV1

Morning PEFR Evening PEFR

Methacholine BHR (PC20 FEV1)
Morning chest tightness score
Daytime asthma symptom score
Night-time asthma symptom score

Notes Reply from author clarifying method or random order generation and that allocation concealment was

employed.

Risk of bias

Bias	Authors' judgement	Support for judgement
Allocation concealment?	Low risk	A - Adequate

ATS: American Thoracic Society

BHR: bronchial hyper-responsiveness

BUD: budesonide DPI: dry powder inhaler

ECA: serum eosinophil chemotactic activity

ECP: eosinophil cationic protein

FEF25, 50, 75: maximal expiratory flow at 25%, 50% and 75% of FVC

FEF25-75: forced expiratory flow at 25 to 75% of FVC

FEV1: forced expired volume in one second

FVC: forced vital capacity MDI: metered dose inhaler MPO: serum myeloperoxidase

NCA: serum neutrophil chemotactic activity

PC15 FEV1: provocative concentration of inhalant required to produce a 15% fall in FEV1 PC20 FEV1: provocative concentration of inhalant required to produce a 20% fall in FEV1

PD20 FEV1: provocative dose of inhalant required to produce a 20% fall in FEV1



PD35 Sgaw: provocative dose of inhalant required to produce a 35% fall in SGaw

PEFR: peak expiratory flow rate

RV: residual volume

Sgaw: specific airway conductance

TLC: total lung capacity

Characteristics of excluded studies [ordered by study ID]

Study	Reason for exclusion
Bisgaard 1990	Age range of children recruited 11 to 36 months
Bisgaard 1993	Age range of children recruited 10 to 36 months
Booms 1997	This study was designed to test the hypothesis that inhaled budesonide can alter the capacity of unlimited airway narrowing in those patients with asthma who have previously been demonstrated to exhibit this type of response to inhaled methacholine. A key inclusion criterion was the presence of unlimited airways narrowing in response to methacholine. All outcomes assessed were related to the shape of the methacholine dose response curve. It was felt that such outcomes were of uncertain clinical significance at the current time and therefore the study was excluded for this reason.
Clark 1997	Treatment period of less than one week
Connett 1993	Age range of children 1 to 3 years
Dahl 1982	Single dose study
de Blic 1996	Age of children under 2 years (infants), nebuliser delivery device.
Engel 1991	Single dose study
Essen Zandvliet 1993	Single dose study
Fuglsang 1995	This randomised trial was designed to assess the influence on the shape of the dose response curve after cumulative doses of inhaled terbutaline.
Heuck 1997a	This study examined knemometric growth rates in children treated with budesonide. No other outcomes were assessed.
Ilangovan 1993	Nebulizer delivery device employed
Kidney 1997	Single dose study
Kozak-Szkopek 1997	Study concerned with patients with chronic bronchitis, not asthma
Noble 1992	Age range of children recruited 4 to 17 months
Paggiaro 1994	Single dose study
Rocca 1996	All patients recieved budesonide via Pulmicort Turbohaler DPI throughout study. Patients were randomised to recieve either terbutaline via either an MDI or the Turbohaler DPI.
Shapiro 1998b	Nebuliser delivery device used



Study	Reason for exclusion
Sutochnikova 1996	The study is described as randomised, however it is not clear from the English language translation of the paper if the control group received placebo or no intervention at all. Awaiting confirmation from author.
Van Bever 1990	Age range of children 3 to 17 months, nebuliser delivery device used.
Waalkens 1990	Not an RCT
Wilson 1995	This study examined the effects of continuous prophylactic inhaled budesonide in preventing recurrent acute episodes of viral induced episodic wheeze in pre-school children. It is not using a population of children with defined 'asthma'
Wilson 1998	Placebo arm not randomised
Wolthers 1998	This randomised controlled trial assessed the effects of budesonide versus placebo on serum osteocalcin levels in asthmatic children. The effects of inhaled corticosteroids on bone metabolism are being addressed by another review. No other outcome measures were assessed.
Yates 1998	Single dose study

DATA AND ANALYSES

Comparison 1. BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 FEV1 (% predicted)	3	71	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-2.09 [-7.33, 3.16]
1.1 Children	2	42	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.02 [-8.74, 6.70]
1.2 Adults	1	29	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-3.0 [-10.15, 4.15]
2 Change in FEV1 (% predicted) compared to baseline	1	62	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-4.3 [-9.33, 0.73]
2.1 Children	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
2.2 Adults	1	62	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-4.3 [-9.33, 0.73]
3 Change in FEV1 (litres) compared to baseline	2	99	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.20 [-0.33, -0.07]
3.1 Children	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
3.2 Adults	2	99	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.20 [-0.33, -0.07]
4 FVC (% predicted)	1	20	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	3.40 [-5.88, 12.68]



Outcome or subgroup title No. of studies		No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size	
4.1 Children	1	20	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	3.40 [-5.88, 12.68]	
4.2 Adults	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]	
5 Change in FVC (litres) compared to baseline	1	37	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.17 [-0.37, 0.03]	
5.1 Children	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]	
5.2 Adults	1	37	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.17 [-0.37, 0.03]	
6 Morning PEFR (L/min)	1	17	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-29.46 [-107.88, 48.96]	
6.1 Children	1	17	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-29.46 [-107.88, 48.96]	
6.2 Adults	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]	
7 Change in morning PEFR (litres/min) compared to baseline	5	431	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-28.89 [-36.19, -21.59]	
7.1 Children	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]	
7.2 Adults	5	431	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-28.89 [-36.19, -21.59]	
8 Evening PEFR (L/min)	1	17	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-28.05 [-105.75, 49.65]	
8.1 Children	1	17	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-28.05 [-105.75, 49.65]	
8.2 Adults	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]	
9 Change in evening PEFR (litres/min) compared to baseline	5	431	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-18.55 [-26.65, -10.45]	
9.1 Children	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]	
9.2 Adults	5	431	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-18.55 [-26.65, -10.45]	
10 Clinic PEFR (L/min)	1	21	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-4.40 [-95.20, 86.40]	
10.1 Children	1	21	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-4.40 [-95.20, 86.40]	
10.2 Adults	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]	
11 FEF 25-75 (L/second)	1	21	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.44 [-0.88, 0.00]	
11.1 Children	1	21	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.44 [-0.88, 0.00]	
11.2 Adults	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]	



Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size	
12 Monthly symptom/asth- ma severity score	1	29	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-4.14 [-5.50, -2.78]	
12.1 Children	0	0	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]	
12.2 Adults	1	29 Std. Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)		-4.14 [-5.50, -2.78]	
13 Change in daytime symptom score compared to baseline	3	279	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.26 [-0.49, -0.02]	
13.1 Children	0	0	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]	
13.2 Adults	3	279	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.26 [-0.49, -0.02]	
14 Change in night-time symptom score compared to baseline	2	240	40 Std. Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)		
14.1 Children	0	0	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)		
14.2 Adults	2	240	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.48 [-0.74, -0.22]	
15 Patients waking at night due to asthma symptoms (last month)	1	37	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.06 [0.00, 0.98]	
15.1 Children	0	0	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]	
15.2 Adults	1	37	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.06 [0.00, 0.98]	
16 Patients with early morning wakening (in last month)	1	37	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.12 [0.02, 0.83]	
16.1 Children	0	0	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]	
16.2 Adults	1	37	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.12 [0.02, 0.83]	
17 Patients requiring be- ta2 agonist > 4xdaily (last month)	1	37	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.17 [0.02, 1.23]	
17.1 Children	0	0	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]	
17.2 Adults	1	37	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.17 [0.02, 1.23]	
18 Daily use of beta2 ago- nist (puffs/day)	1	29	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.60 [-2.93, -0.27]	

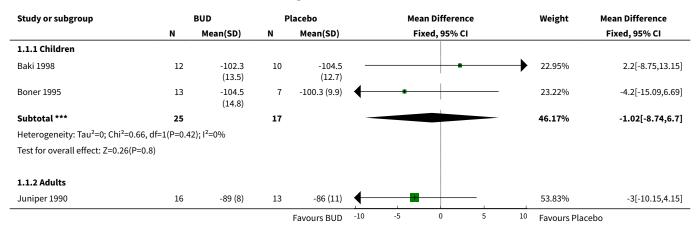


Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size	
18.1 Children	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]	
18.2 Adults	1	29	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.60 [-2.93, -0.27]	
19 Change in daytime use of short-acting beta2 ago- nists compared to baseline (puffs/daytime)	5	480	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.43 [-0.80, -0.06]	
19.1 Children	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]	
19.2 Adults	5	480	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.43 [-0.80, -0.06]	
20 Change in night-time use of short-acting beta2 agonists compared to baseline (puffs/night-time)	3	304	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.71 [-1.09, -0.33]	
20.1 Children	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]	
20.2 Adults	3	304	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.71 [-1.09, -0.33]	
21 Methacholine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 PC20 FEV1)	1	22	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.04 [-0.31, 0.39]	
21.1 Children	1	22	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.04 [-0.31, 0.39]	
21.2 Adults	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]	
22 Maximal percentage fall in FEV1 post exercise chal- lenge	1	78	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-4.3 [-8.41, -0.19]	
22.1 Children	1	78	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-4.3 [-8.41, -0.19]	
22.2 Adults	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]	
23 Change in serum ECP compared to baseline (mcg/L)	1	69	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.80 [-7.31, 3.71]	
23.1 Children	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]	
23.2 Adults	1	69	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.80 [-7.31, 3.71]	
24 Withdrawal due to asthma exacerbations (No. of patients)	8	620	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.25 [0.15, 0.43]	
24.1 Children	2	227	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.23 [0.12, 0.43]	
24.2 Adults	6	393	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.32 [0.12, 0.91]	

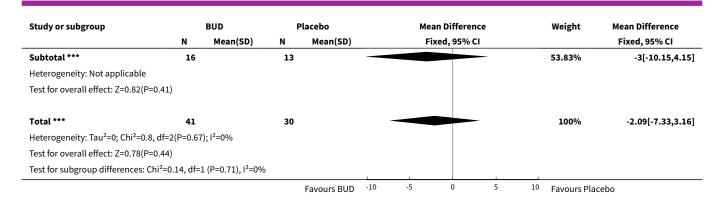


Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
25 Requirement one or more courses of oral steroid for asthma exacerbation (No. of patients)	2	69	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.51 [0.18, 1.40]
25.1 Children	0	0	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
25.2 Adults	2	69	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.51 [0.18, 1.40]
26 Requirement for one or more emergency dept attendances due to asthma exacerbation (No. of patients)	1	37	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.13 [0.01, 2.25]
26.1 Children	0	0	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
26.2 Adults	1	37	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.13 [0.01, 2.25]
27 Oropharyngeal side effects: sore mouth/throat, hoarseness, pharyngitis (No. of patients)	3	140	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.97 [0.51, 1.83]
27.1 Children	0	0	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
27.2 Adults	3	140	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.97 [0.51, 1.83]
28 Oropharyngeal Candidiasis (No. of patients)	3	139	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	3.0 [0.13, 68.57]
28.1 Children	0	0	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
28.2 Adults	3	139	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	3.0 [0.13, 68.57]

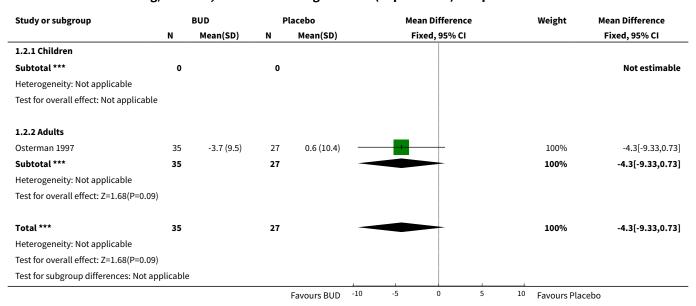
Analysis 1.1. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 1 FEV1 (% predicted).







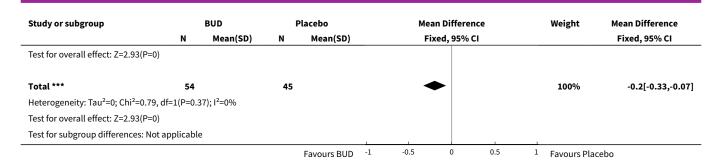
Analysis 1.2. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 2 Change in FEV1 (% predicted) compared to baseline.



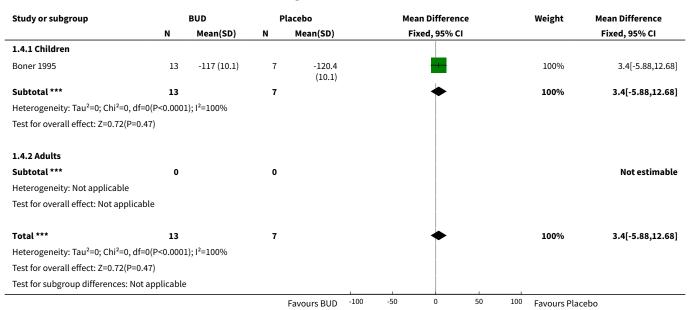
Analysis 1.3. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 3 Change in FEV1 (litres) compared to baseline.

Study or subgroup		BUD	P	lacebo	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
1.3.1 Children							
Subtotal ***	0		0				Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Not applicable	e						
1.3.2 Adults							
Haahtela 1994	19	-0 (0.2)	18	0.3 (0.4)		47.31%	-0.26[-0.45,-0.07]
Osterman 1997	35	-0.1 (0.4)	27	0 (0.4)		52.69%	-0.14[-0.32,0.04]
Subtotal ***	54		45		•	100%	-0.2[-0.33,-0.07]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.79, d	f=1(P=0.3	7); I ² =0%					
				Favours BUD -1	-0.5 0 0.5	1 Favours Pla	cebo





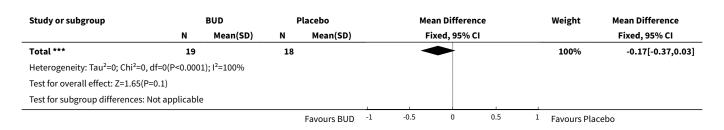
Analysis 1.4. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 4 FVC (% predicted).



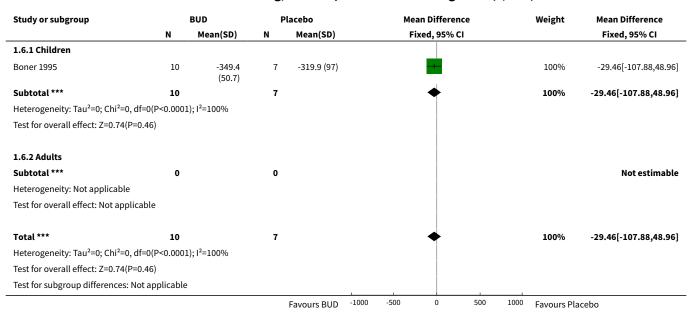
Analysis 1.5. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 5 Change in FVC (litres) compared to baseline.

Study or subgroup		BUD	P	lacebo	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
1.5.1 Children							
Subtotal ***	0		0				Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Not applicable	e						
1.5.2 Adults							
Haahtela 1994	19	-0 (0.2)	18	0.2 (0.4)		100%	-0.17[-0.37,0.03]
Subtotal ***	19		18		•	100%	-0.17[-0.37,0.03]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0, df=0	(P<0.000	L); I ² =100%					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.65(P=0.1)							
				Favours BUD -1	-0.5 0 0.5	1 Favours Plac	ebo





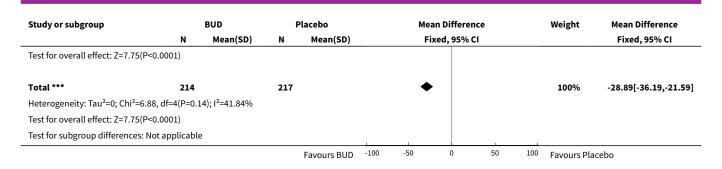
Analysis 1.6. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 6 Morning PEFR (L/min).



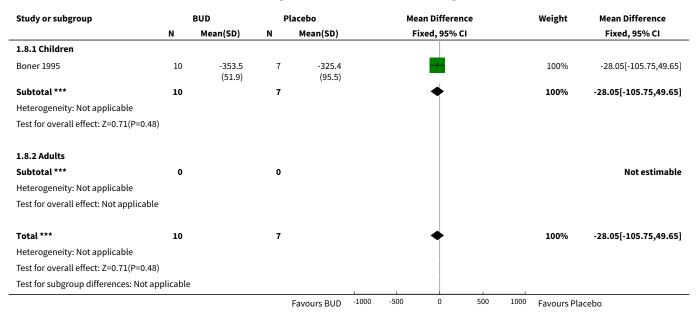
Analysis 1.7. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 7 Change in morning PEFR (litres/min) compared to baseline.

Study or subgroup		BUD	P	lacebo	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
1.7.1 Children							
Subtotal ***	0		0				Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Not applicab	le						
1.7.2 Adults							
Campbell 1991	58	-41 (39.6)	67	-10 (19)	-	42.8%	-31[-42.16,-19.84]
Haahtela 1994	19	5 (30.5)	18	22 (25.5)		16.31%	-17[-35.08,1.08]
Jones 1994	86	-31 (46.4)	85	-6 (46.1)		27.75%	-25[-38.86,-11.14]
Lorentzson 1990	38	-47 (55)	33	-15 (57)		7.79%	-32[-58.15,-5.85]
O'Byrne 1996	13	-66 (44.7)	14	-2.1 (38.5)		5.35%	-63.9[-95.48,-32.32]
Subtotal ***	214		217		•	100%	-28.89[-36.19,-21.59]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =6.88, c	df=4(P=0.14	4); I ² =41.84%					
				Favours BUD	-100 -50 0 50	100 Favours Pla	cebo





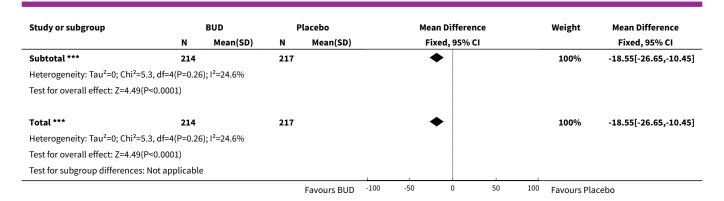
Analysis 1.8. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 8 Evening PEFR (L/min).



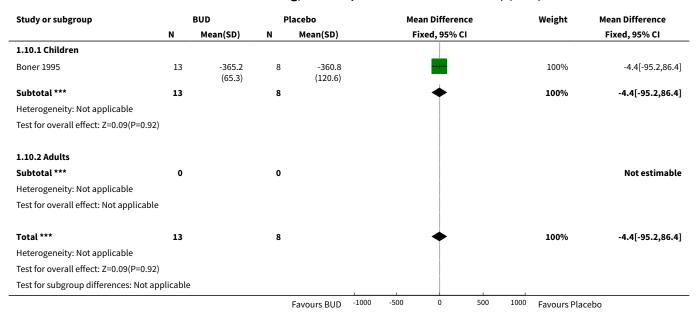
Analysis 1.9. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 9 Change in evening PEFR (litres/min) compared to baseline.

Study or subgroup		BUD	F	lacebo	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
1.9.1 Children							
Subtotal ***	0		0				Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Not applicable	е						
1.9.2 Adults							
Campbell 1991	58	-30 (27.4)	67	-11.2 (49.1)	-	34.92%	-18.8[-32.51,-5.09]
Haahtela 1994	19	6 (30.5)	18	13 (21.2)		23.11%	-7[-23.85,9.85]
Jones 1994	86	-23 (55.6)	85	-2 (64.5)		20.1%	-21[-39.07,-2.93]
Lorentzson 1990	38	-13 (36)	33	4 (57)		12.89%	-17[-39.57,5.57]
O'Byrne 1996	13	-42 (36.4)	14	2 (35.1)		8.99%	-44[-71.01,-16.99]
				Favours BUD	-100 -50 0 50	100 Favours Pla	cebo





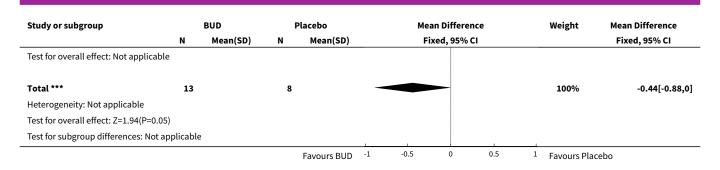
Analysis 1.10. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 10 Clinic PEFR (L/min).



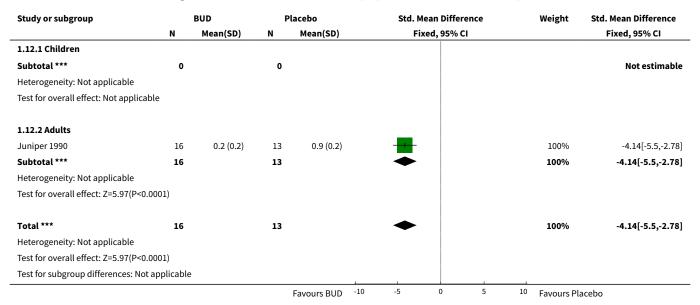
Analysis 1.11. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 11 FEF 25-75 (L/second).

Study or subgroup		BUD	P	lacebo	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
1.11.1 Children							
Boner 1995	13	-2.1 (0.6)	8	-1.7 (0.4)		100%	-0.44[-0.88,0]
Subtotal ***	13		8			100%	-0.44[-0.88,0]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=1.94(P=0.05))						
1.11.2 Adults							
Subtotal ***	0		0				Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable						1	
				Favours BUD	-1 -0.5 0 0.5	1 Favours Pla	cebo





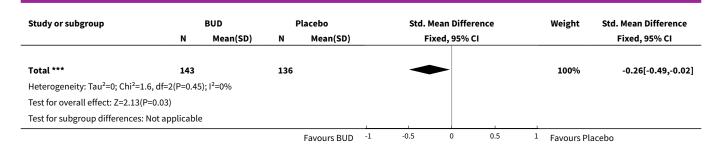
Analysis 1.12. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 12 Monthly symptom/asthma severity score.



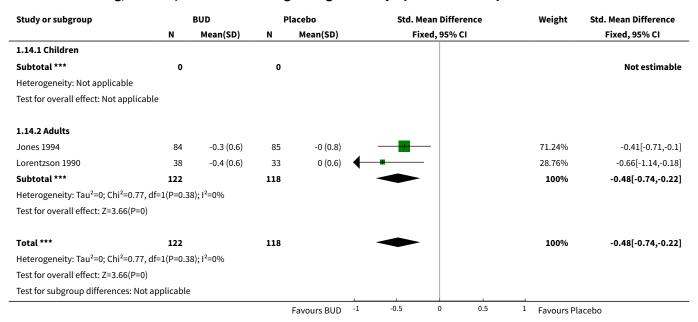
Analysis 1.13. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 13 Change in daytime symptom score compared to baseline.

Study or subgroup		BUD	P	lacebo		Std. Me	an Difference	Weight	Std. Mean Difference	
	N	Mean(SD)	(SD) N Mean(SD		Fixed, 95% CI				Fixed, 95% CI	
1.13.1 Children										
Subtotal ***	0		0						Not estimable	
Heterogeneity: Not applicable										
Test for overall effect: Not applicab	ole									
1.13.2 Adults										
Haahtela 1994	19	0.2 (0.9)	18	0.5 (0.9)		+		13.21%	-0.34[-0.99,0.31]	
Jones 1994	86	-0.3 (0.7)	85	-0.2 (0.7)		-	-	61.94%	-0.14[-0.44,0.16]	
Lorentzson 1990	38	-0.3 (0.6)	33	0 (0.6)		-		24.85%	-0.5[-0.97,-0.02]	
Subtotal ***	143		136				>	100%	-0.26[-0.49,-0.02]	
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =1.6, df	f=2(P=0.45)); I ² =0%								
Test for overall effect: Z=2.13(P=0.0)3)									
				Favours BUD	-1	-0.5	0 0.5	¹ Favours Pl	acebo	

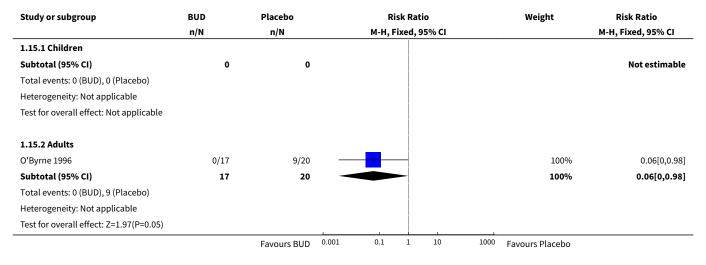




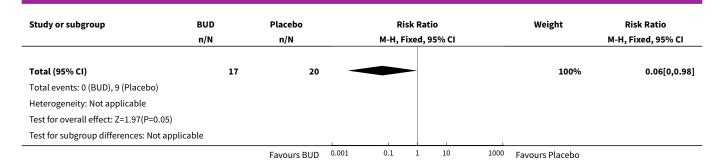
Analysis 1.14. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 14 Change in night-time symptom score compared to baseline.



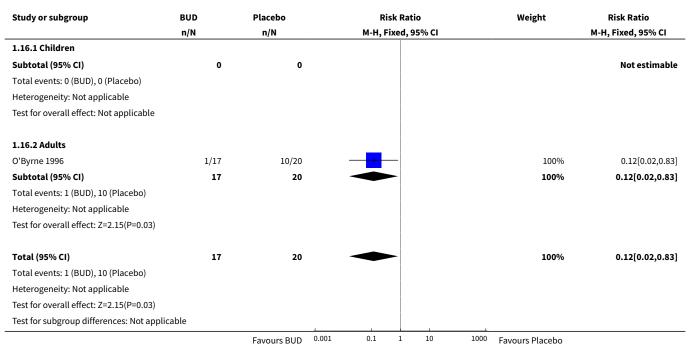
Analysis 1.15. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 15 Patients waking at night due to asthma symptoms (last month).







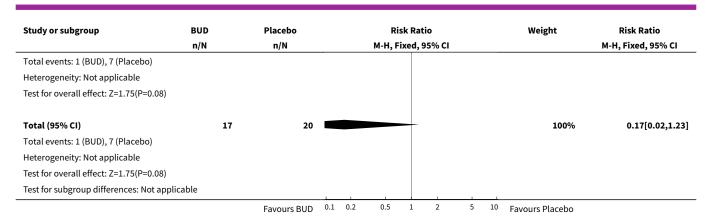
Analysis 1.16. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 16 Patients with early morning wakening (in last month).



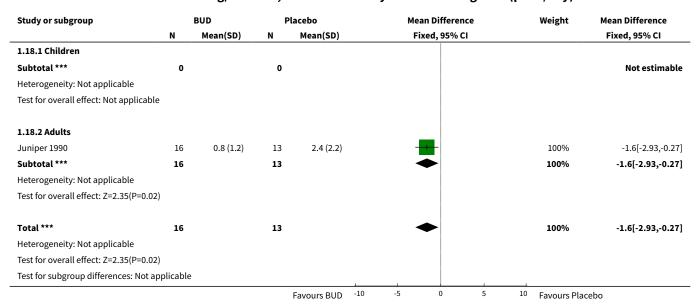
Analysis 1.17. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 17 Patients requiring beta2 agonist > 4xdaily (last month).

Study or subgroup	BUD	Placebo		Risk Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI				M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
1.17.1 Children								
Subtotal (95% CI)	0	0						Not estimable
Total events: 0 (BUD), 0 (Placebo)								
Heterogeneity: Not applicable								
Test for overall effect: Not applicable								
1.17.2 Adults								
O'Byrne 1996	1/17	7/20	-	<u> </u>			100%	0.17[0.02,1.23]
Subtotal (95% CI)	17	20					100%	0.17[0.02,1.23]
		Favours BUD	0.1 0.2	0.5 1	2 5	10	Favours Placebo	





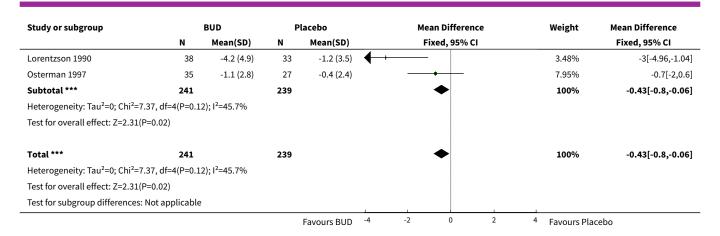
Analysis 1.18. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 18 Daily use of beta2 agonist (puffs/day).



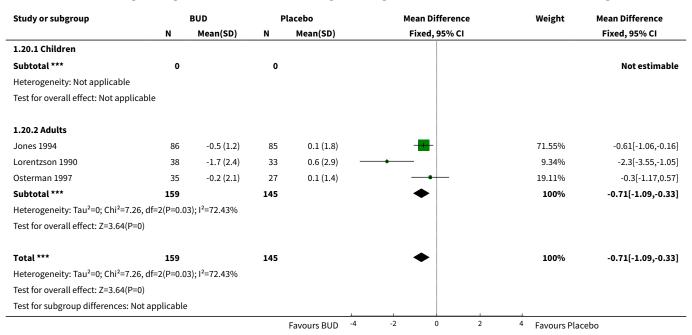
Analysis 1.19. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 19 Change in daytime use of short-acting beta2 agonists compared to baseline (puffs/daytime).

Study or subgroup	BUD		ı	Placebo		Mean Difference			Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	Mean(SD) N			Fixed, 95% CI				Fixed, 95% CI
1.19.1 Children										
Subtotal ***	0		0							Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable										
Test for overall effect: Not applicable										
1.19.2 Adults										
Campbell 1991	65	-0.6 (1.6)	76	-0.3 (1.5)		-	+		50.63%	-0.27[-0.78,0.24]
Haahtela 1994	19	0.8 (2.6)	18	1.6 (4.2)					2.56%	-0.8[-3.09,1.49]
Jones 1994	84	-0.9 (2.1)	85	-0.6 (1.9)			 		35.39%	-0.32[-0.93,0.29]
				Favours BUD	-4	-2	0 2	4	Favours Placeb	0





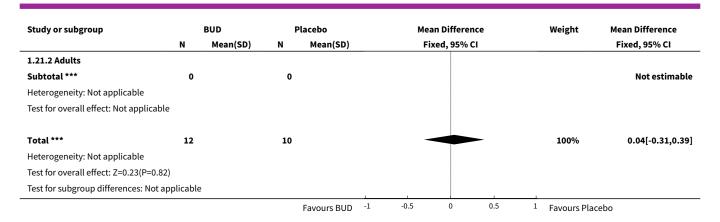
Analysis 1.20. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 20 Change in night-time use of short-acting beta2 agonists compared to baseline (puffs/night-time).



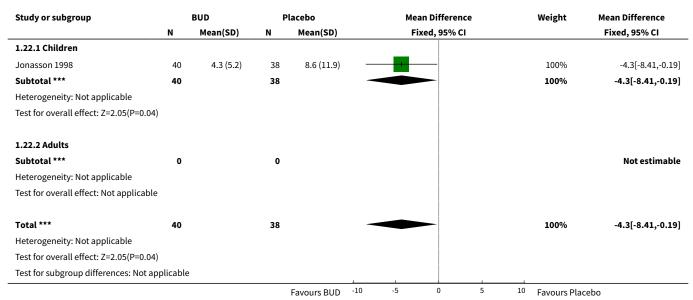
Analysis 1.21. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 21 Methacholine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 PC20 FEV1).

tudy or subgroup BU		BUD Placebo		lacebo	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	N Mean(SD)		Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
1.21.1 Children							
Baki 1998	12	-0.6 (0.5)	10	-0.6 (0.3)		100%	0.04[-0.31,0.39]
Subtotal ***	12		10			100%	0.04[-0.31,0.39]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=0.23(P=0.82)						
				Favours BUD	-1 -0.5 0 0.5	1 Favours Placeb	0





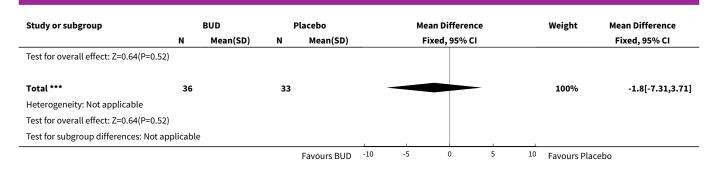
Analysis 1.22. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 22 Maximal percentage fall in FEV1 post exercise challenge.



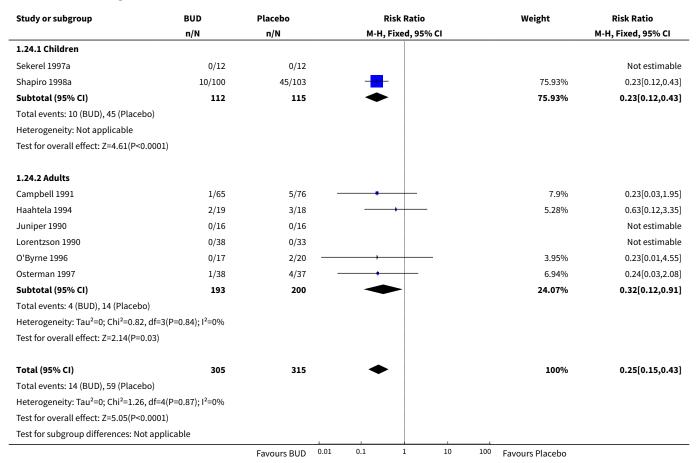
Analysis 1.23. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 23 Change in serum ECP compared to baseline (mcg/L).

Fixed, 95% CI Not estimab
Not estimab
Not estimat
00% -1.8[-7.31,3.7
00% -1.8[-7.31,3.7





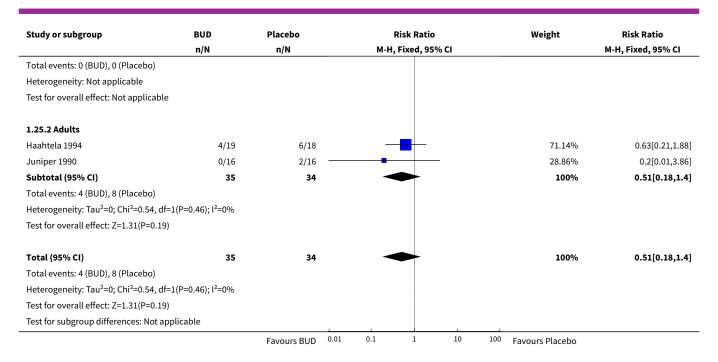
Analysis 1.24. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 24 Withdrawal due to asthma exacerbations (No. of patients).



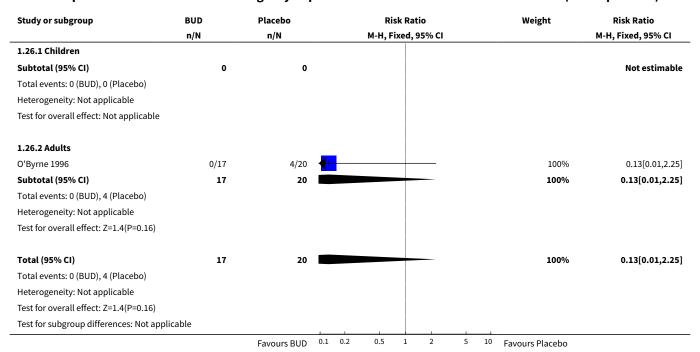
Analysis 1.25. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 25 Requirement one or more courses of oral steroid for asthma exacerbation (No. of patients).

Study or subgroup	BUD	Placebo			Risk Rati	0		Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-	H, Fixed, 9	5% CI			M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
1.25.1 Children									
Subtotal (95% CI)	0	0							Not estimable
		Favours BUD	0.01	0.1	1	10	100	Favours Placebo	



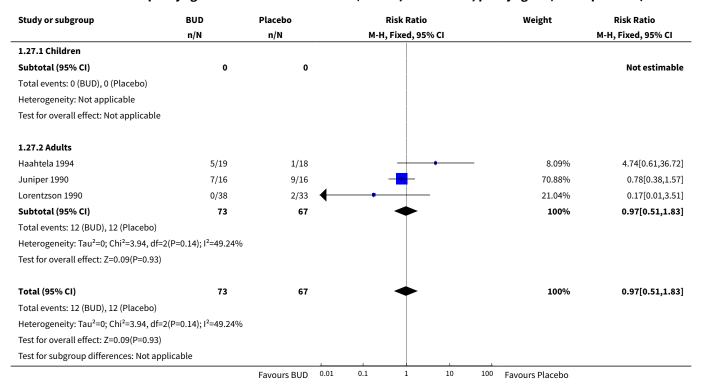


Analysis 1.26. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 26 Requirement for one or more emergency dept attendances due to asthma exacerbation (No. of patients).





Analysis 1.27. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 27 Oropharyngeal side effects: sore mouth/throat, hoarseness, pharyngitis (No. of patients).



Analysis 1.28. Comparison 1 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 28 Oropharyngeal Candidiasis (No. of patients).

Study or subgroup	BUD	Placebo		Risl	k Ratio		Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Fix	ed, 95% CI			M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
1.28.1 Children								
Subtotal (95% CI)	0	0						Not estimable
Total events: 0 (BUD), 0 (Placebo)								
Heterogeneity: Not applicable								
Test for overall effect: Not applicable								
1.28.2 Adults								
Haahtela 1994	0/19	0/18						Not estimable
Juniper 1990	1/16	0/16			+		100%	3[0.13,68.57]
Lorentzson 1990	0/38	0/32						Not estimable
Subtotal (95% CI)	73	66					100%	3[0.13,68.57]
Total events: 1 (BUD), 0 (Placebo)								
Heterogeneity: Not applicable								
Test for overall effect: Z=0.69(P=0.49)								
Total (95% CI)	73	66					100%	3[0.13,68.57]
Total events: 1 (BUD), 0 (Placebo)								
Heterogeneity: Not applicable								
Test for overall effect: Z=0.69(P=0.49)								
Test for subgroup differences: Not applicab	ole							
		Favours BUD	0.001	0.1	1 10	1000	Favours Placebo	



Comparison 2. BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 FEV1 (% predicted)	5	146	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-4.86 [-9.31, -0.42]
1.1 Children	2	77	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-6.72 [-13.57, 0.13]
1.2 Adults	3	69	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-3.52 [-9.35, 2.31]
2 FEV1 (litres)	2	47	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.14 [-0.27, 0.55]
2.1 Children	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
2.2 Adults	2	47	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.14 [-0.27, 0.55]
3 FVC (% predicted)	1	26	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.20 [-11.50, 9.10]
3.1 Children	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
3.2 Adults	1	26	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.20 [-11.50, 9.10]
4 FEF50 (% predicted)	1	26	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	12.30 [-1.90, 26.50]
4.1 Children	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
4.2 Adults	1	26	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	12.30 [-1.90, 26.50]
5 Morning PEFR (L/min)	2	77	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-31.22 [-71.25, 8.80]
5.1 Children	2	77	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-31.22 [-71.25, 8.80]
5.2 Adults	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
6 Change in morning PEFR (L/min) compared to baseline	2	65	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-51.34 [-76.38, -26.30]
6.1 Children	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
6.2 Adults	2	65	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-51.34 [-76.38, -26.30]
7 Change in evening PEFR (litres/min) compared to baseline	2	65	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-40.33 [-57.88, -22.78]
7.1 Children	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
7.2 Adults	2	65	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-40.33 [-57.88, -22.78]
8 Daily PEFR (L/min)	1	27	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-61.00 [-133.32, 11.32]
8.1 Children	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]



Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
8.2 Adults	1	27	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-61.00 [-133.32, 11.32]
9 Diurnal variability in PEFR (L/min)	1	27	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.40 [-3.20, 8.00]
9.1 Children	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
9.2 Adults	1	27	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	2.40 [-3.20, 8.00]
10 Daily symptom score	1	26	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.93 [-2.31, 0.45]
10.1 Children	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
10.2 Adults	1	26	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.93 [-2.31, 0.45]
11 Patients waking at night due to asthma symptoms in last month	1	40	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.22 [0.05, 0.90]
11.1 Children	0	0	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
11.2 Adults	1	40	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.22 [0.05, 0.90]
12 Patients with early morn- ing wakening last month	1	40	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.3 [0.10, 0.93]
12.1 Children	0	0	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
12.2 Adults	1	40	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.3 [0.10, 0.93]
13 Use of short-acting bron- chodilator for symptom relief (puffs/week)	1	27	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-11.4 [-13.51, -9.29]
13.1 Children	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
13.2 Adults	1	27	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-11.4 [-13.51, -9.29]
14 Patients requiring beta2 agonist > 4xdaily (last month)	1	40	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.07 [0.00, 1.09]
14.1 Children	0	0	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
14.2 Adults	1	40	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.07 [0.00, 1.09]
15 Methacholine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 values)	2	54	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.12 [-0.48, 0.23]
15.1 Children	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
15.2 Adults	2	54	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.12 [-0.48, 0.23]



Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size		
16 Methacholine bronchial responsiveness (PC20 FEV1): doubling dose steps	1	16	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.70 [-2.19, -1.21]		
16.1 Children	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]		
16.2 Adults	1	16	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.70 [-2.19, -1.21]		
17 Histamine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 PD20 FEV1)	2	80	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.40 [-0.70, -0.11]		
17.1 Children	2	80	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.40 [-0.70, -0.11]		
17.2 Adults	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]		
18 Change in histamine bronchial responsiveness (PD20 FEV1) compared to baseline: doubling dose steps	1	19	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.7 [-3.07, -0.33]		
18.1 Children	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]		
18.2 Adults	1	19	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.7 [-3.07, -0.33]		
19 House dust mite allergen bronchial responsiveness (log 10 PD20 FEV1)	1	31	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.05 [-0.37, 0.27]		
19.1 Children	1	31	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.05 [-0.37, 0.27]		
19.2 Adults	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]		
20 Withdrawal due to asth- ma exacerbation (No. of pa- tients)	10	543	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.26 [0.16, 0.41]		
20.1 Children	3	349	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.26 [0.16, 0.42]		
20.2 Adults	7	194	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.23 [0.04, 1.27]		
21 Requirement for one or more courses of oral steroid due to asthma exacerbation (No. of patients)	1	116	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.29 [0.14, 0.57]		
21.1 Children	1	116	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.29 [0.14, 0.57]		
21.2 Adults	0	0	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]		
22 Requirement for one or more emergency dept atten- dance for exacerbation of asthma (No. of patients)	1	40	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.11 [0.01, 1.94]		

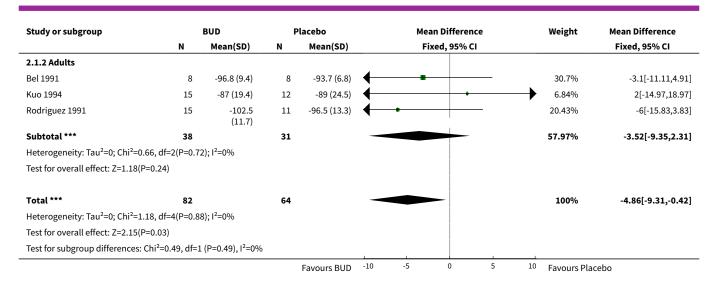


Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size	
22.1 Children	0	0	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]	
22.2 Adults	1	40	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.11 [0.01, 1.94]	
23 One or more hospital admission due to exacerbation of asthma (No. of patients)	1	116	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.2 [0.01, 4.08]	
23.1 Children	1	116	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.2 [0.01, 4.08]	
23.2 Adults	0	0	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]	
24 One or more absences from school due to asth- ma exacerbation (No. of pa- tients)	1	116	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.74 [0.52, 1.06]	
24.1 Children	1	116	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.74 [0.52, 1.06]	
24.2 Adults	0	0	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]	
25 Oropharyngeal side-effects: sore mouth/throat, hoarseness, pharyngitis (No. of patients)	2	135	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.72 [0.41, 1.26]	
25.1 Children	1	116	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.55 [0.30, 1.00]	
25.2 Adults	1	19	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	8.18 [0.50, 133.66]	
26 Plasma cortisol 6 hour post cosyntropin infusion (nmol/L)	1	23	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	17.0 [-140.66, 174.66]	
26.1 Children	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]	
26.2 Adults	1	23	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	17.0 [-140.66, 174.66]	

Analysis 2.1. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 1 FEV1 (% predicted).

Study or subgroup		BUD N Mean(SD) N		Placebo N Mean(SD)		Mean Difference			Weight	Mean Difference	
	N					Fix	ked, 95% CI			Fixed, 95% CI	
2.1.1 Children											
de Baets 1990	15	-97.7 (11.7)	16	-90.4 (14.4)	+-				23.24%	-7.3[-16.51,1.91]	
Essen-Zandvliet 1992	29	-86 (16.1)	17	-80 (17.7)	+				18.79%	-6[-16.25,4.25]	
Subtotal ***	44		33				_		42.03%	-6.72[-13.57,0.13]	
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.03	, df=1(P=0.8	5); I ² =0%									
Test for overall effect: Z=1.92(P=0	.05)										
				Favours BUD	-10	-5	0 5	10	Favours Placeb	00	





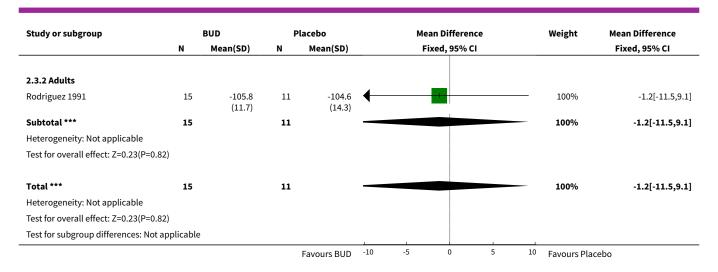
Analysis 2.2. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 2 FEV1 (litres).

Study or subgroup		BUD	P	lacebo		M	lean Difference		Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)			Fixed, 95% CI			Fixed, 95% CI
2.2.1 Children										
Subtotal ***	0		0							Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable										
Test for overall effect: Not applicable	9									
2.2.2 Adults										
Prieto 1994	13	-3.2 (0.6)	15	-3.5 (0.6)			-		76.6%	0.24[-0.23,0.71]
Wong 1994	10	-3.7 (0.9)	9	-3.5 (1)	\leftarrow		-		23.4%	-0.18[-1.03,0.67]
Subtotal ***	23		24					_	100%	0.14[-0.27,0.55]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.72, df	=1(P=0.4); I ² =0%								
Test for overall effect: Z=0.68(P=0.5)										
Total ***	23		24					_	100%	0.14[-0.27,0.55]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.72, df	=1(P=0.4); I ² =0%					İ			
Test for overall effect: Z=0.68(P=0.5)										
Test for subgroup differences: Not ap	plicable								1	
				Favours BUD	-1	-0.5	0	0.5	Favours Place	bo

Analysis 2.3. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 3 FVC (% predicted).

Study or subgroup	BUD		Placebo			Mean Difference				Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)		Fi	xed, 95% C	:1			Fixed, 95% CI
2.3.1 Children											
Subtotal ***	0		0								Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Not applicable											
				Favours BUD	-10	-5	0	5	10	Favours Placeb	0





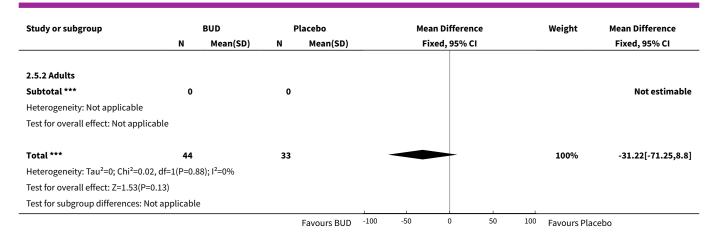
Analysis 2.4. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 4 FEF50 (% predicted).

Study or subgroup		BUD	P	lacebo	Mean Differe	ence Weight	Mean Difference
	N Mean(SD)		N	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95%	CI	Fixed, 95% CI
2.4.1 Children							
Subtotal ***	0		0				Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Not applicable							
2.4.2 Adults							
Rodriguez 1991	15	90.6 (13)	11	78.3 (21.3)	-	100%	12.3[-1.9,26.5]
Subtotal ***	15		11		•	100%	12.3[-1.9,26.5]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=1.7(P=0.09)							
Total ***	15		11		•	100%	12.3[-1.9,26.5]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=1.7(P=0.09)							
Test for subgroup differences: Not app	licable						
				Favours BUD	-100 -50 0	50 100 Favours Pl	acebo

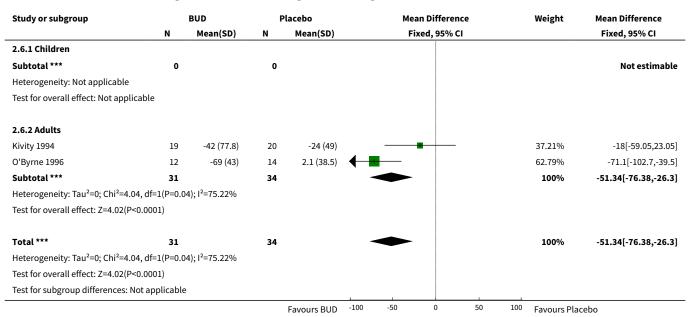
Analysis 2.5. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 5 Morning PEFR (L/min).

Study or subgroup		BUD	P	lacebo	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
2.5.1 Children							
de Baets 1990	15	-344 (78)	16	-316 (89)		46.3%	-28[-86.82,30.82]
Essen-Zandvliet 1992	29	-384 (119)	17	-350 (70)		53.7%	-34[-88.62,20.62]
Subtotal ***	44		33			100%	-31.22[-71.25,8.8]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.0	2, df=1(P=0.8	8); I ² =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.53(P=	0.13)						
				Favours BUD	-100 -50 0	50 100 Favours Place	cebo





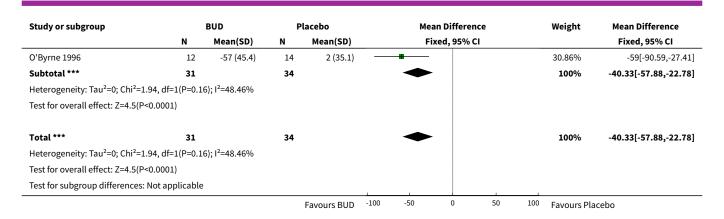
Analysis 2.6. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 6 Change in morning PEFR (L/min) compared to baseline.



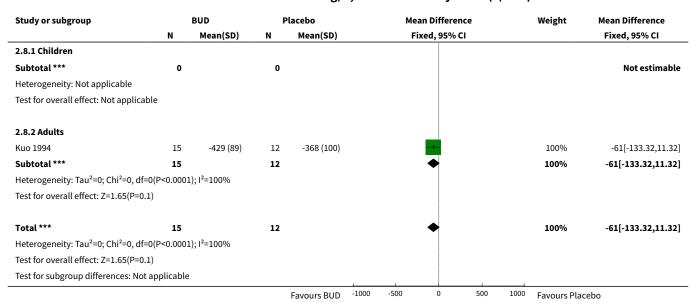
Analysis 2.7. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 7 Change in evening PEFR (litres/min) compared to baseline.

Study or subgroup		BUD	Placebo			Mean Difference				Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)		Fixed, 95% CI		5% CI			Fixed, 95% CI
2.7.1 Children											
Subtotal ***	0		0								Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Not applicable	2										
2.7.2 Adults											
Kivity 1994	19	-41 (39)	20	-9 (26.8)		-	-			69.14%	-32[-53.11,-10.89]
				Favours BUD	-100	-50	0	50	100	Favours Placeb)





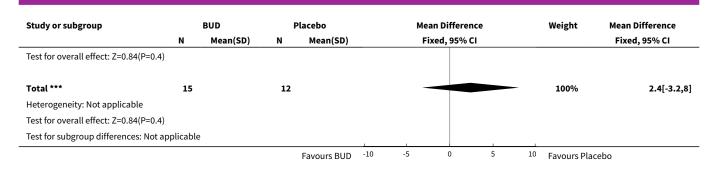
Analysis 2.8. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 8 Daily PEFR (L/min).



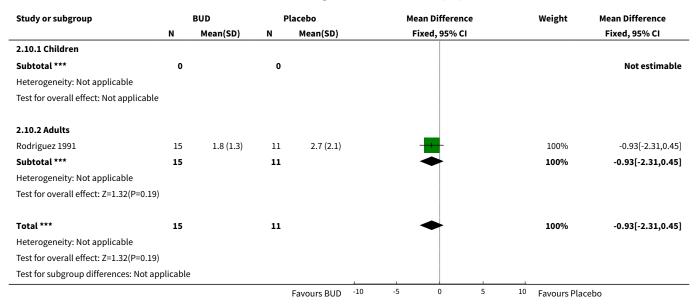
Analysis 2.9. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 9 Diurnal variability in PEFR (L/min).

Study or subgroup		BUD	P	lacebo	Mean Difference Weight		Mean Difference
	N Mean(SD)		N	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
2.9.1 Children							
Subtotal ***	0		0				Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Not applicable							
2.9.2 Adults							
Kuo 1994	15	-7.5 (4.6)	12	-9.9 (9)		100%	2.4[-3.2,8]
Subtotal ***	15		12			100%	2.4[-3.2,8]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable						1	
				Favours BUD -10	-5 0 5	10 Favours Pla	cebo





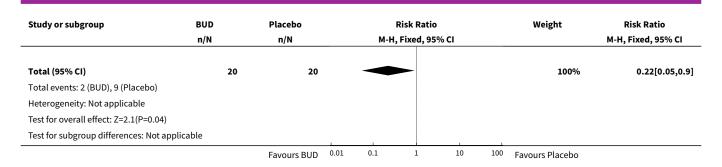
Analysis 2.10. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 10 Daily symptom score.



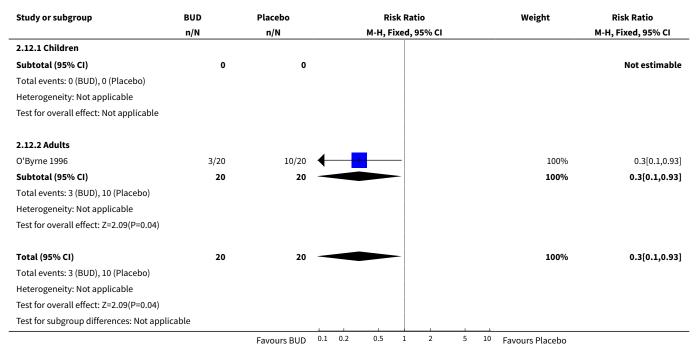
Analysis 2.11. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 11 Patients waking at night due to asthma symptoms in last month.

Study or subgroup	BUD	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
2.11.1 Children					
Subtotal (95% CI)	0	0			Not estimable
Total events: 0 (BUD), 0 (Placebo)					
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Not applicable					
2.11.2 Adults					
O'Byrne 1996	2/20	9/20		100%	0.22[0.05,0.9]
Subtotal (95% CI)	20	20		100%	0.22[0.05,0.9]
Total events: 2 (BUD), 9 (Placebo)					
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.1(P=0.04)					
		Favours BUD (0.01 0.1 1 10	100 Favours Placebo	





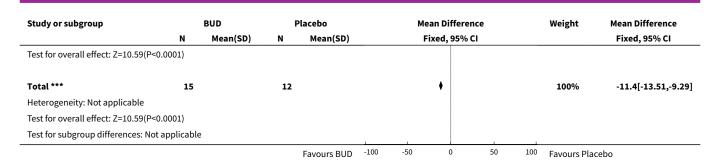
Analysis 2.12. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 12 Patients with early morning wakening last month.



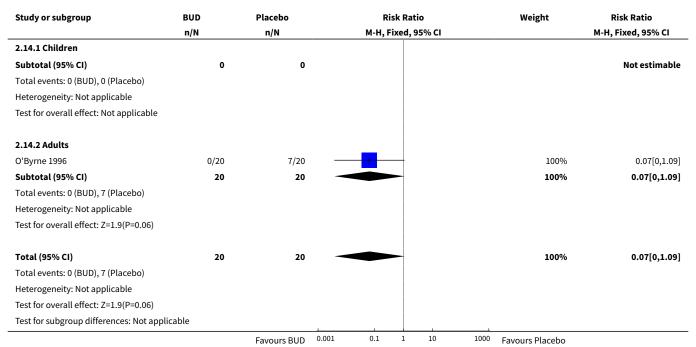
Analysis 2.13. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 13 Use of short-acting bronchodilator for symptom relief (puffs/week).

	BUD	F	Placebo	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference	
N Mear		N Mean(SD)		Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI	
0		0				Not estimable	
15	7.6 (1.6)	12	19 (3.5)	+	100%	-11.4[-13.51,-9.29]	
15		12		•	100%	-11.4[-13.51,-9.29]	
	0	N Mean(SD) 0 7.6 (1.6)	N Mean(SD) N 0 0 15 7.6 (1.6) 12	N Mean(SD) N Mean(SD) 0 0 0 15 7.6 (1.6) 12 19 (3.5)	N Mean(SD) N Mean(SD) Fixed, 95% CI 0 0 15 7.6 (1.6) 12 19 (3.5)	N Mean(SD) N Mean(SD) Fixed, 95% CI 0 0 15 7.6 (1.6) 12 19 (3.5) + 100%	





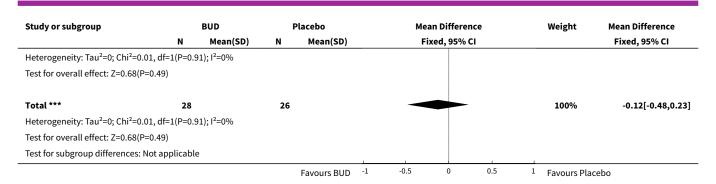
Analysis 2.14. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 14 Patients requiring beta2 agonist > 4xdaily (last month).



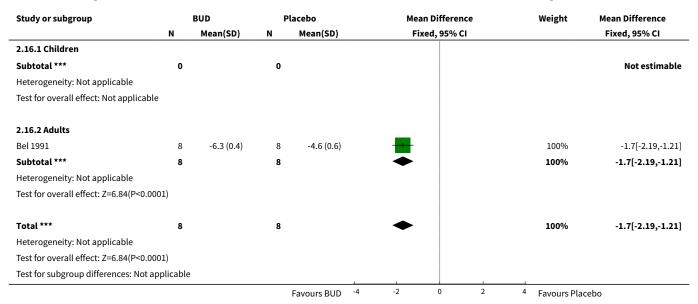
Analysis 2.15. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 15 Methacholine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 values).

Study or subgroup		BUD	F	Placebo	Mean Dif	fference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Fixed,	95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
2.15.1 Children								
Subtotal ***	0		0					Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable								
Test for overall effect: Not applicable								
2.15.2 Adults								
Prieto 1994	13	-0.4 (0.8)	15	-0.3 (0.7)	-		40.93%	-0.1[-0.65,0.45]
Rodriguez 1991	15	-1.5 (0.7)	11	-1.3 (0.5)	-		59.07%	-0.14[-0.6,0.32]
Subtotal ***	28		26			_	100%	-0.12[-0.48,0.23]
				Favours BUD	-1 -0.5 0	0.5	1 Favours Place	ebo





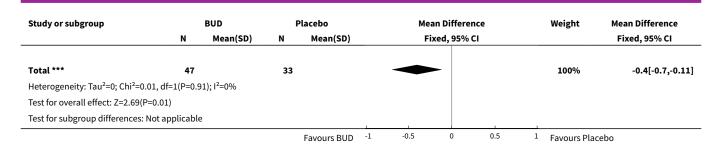
Analysis 2.16. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 16 Methacholine bronchial responsiveness (PC20 FEV1): doubling dose steps.



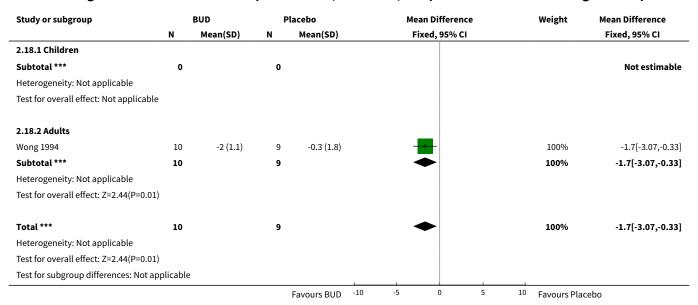
Analysis 2.17. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 17 Histamine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 PD20 FEV1).

Study or subgroup		BUD	P	lacebo	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
2.17.1 Children							
de Baets 1990	15	-2 (0.4)	16	-1.6 (0.4)		98.26%	-0.4[-0.7,-0.1]
Essen-Zandvliet 1992	32	-1.9 (6.1)	17	-1.4 (1.6)	-	1.74%	-0.53[-2.75,1.69]
Subtotal ***	47		33			100%	-0.4[-0.7,-0.11]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.01, di	f=1(P=0.9	1); I ² =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.69(P=0.01	.)						
2.17.2 Adults							
Subtotal ***	0		0				Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Not applicable	e						
				Favours BUD	-1 -0.5 0 0.5	1 Favours Pla	cebo





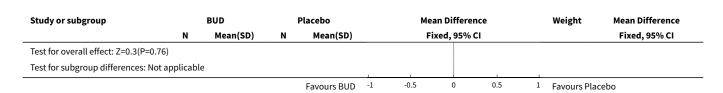
Analysis 2.18. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 18 Change in histamine bronchial responsiveness (PD20 FEV1) compared to baseline: doubling dose steps.



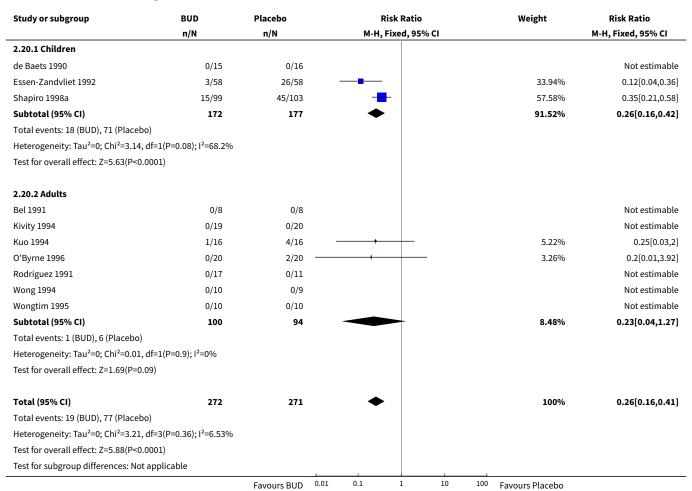
Analysis 2.19. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 19 House dust mite allergen bronchial responsiveness (log 10 PD20 FEV1).

Study or subgroup		BUD	P	lacebo	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
2.19.1 Children							
de Baets 1990	15	-1.8 (0.5)	16	-1.7 (0.5)		100%	-0.05[-0.37,0.27]
Subtotal ***	15		16			100%	-0.05[-0.37,0.27]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=0.3(P=0.76)							
2.19.2 Adults							
Subtotal ***	0		0				Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Not applicable							
Total ***	15		16			100%	-0.05[-0.37,0.27]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
				Favours BUD -1	-0.5 0 0.5	1 Favours Placel	00





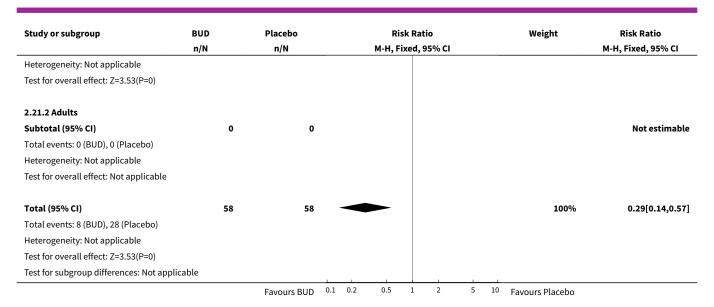
Analysis 2.20. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 20 Withdrawal due to asthma exacerbation (No. of patients).



Analysis 2.21. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 21 Requirement for one or more courses of oral steroid due to asthma exacerbation (No. of patients).

Study or subgroup	BUD	Placebo			Ri	sk Ra	tio			Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI							M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
2.21.1 Children											
Essen-Zandvliet 1992	8/58	28/58		-						100%	0.29[0.14,0.57]
Subtotal (95% CI)	58	58		—	-					100%	0.29[0.14,0.57]
Total events: 8 (BUD), 28 (Placebo)											
		Favours BUD	0.1	0.2	0.5	1	2	5	10	Favours Placebo	





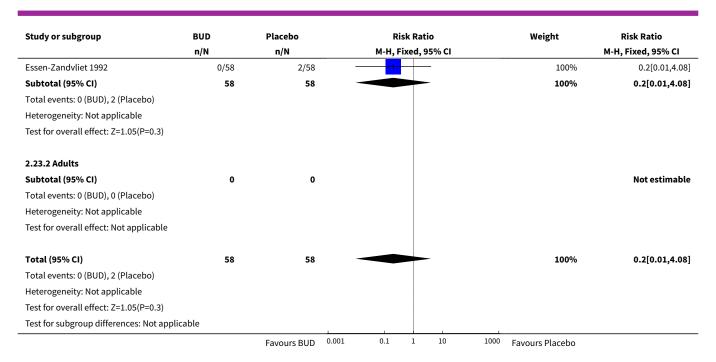
Analysis 2.22. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 22 Requirement for one or more emergency dept attendance for exacerbation of asthma (No. of patients).

Study or subgroup	BUD	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
2.22.1 Children					
Subtotal (95% CI)	0	0			Not estimable
Total events: 0 (BUD), 0 (Placebo)					
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Not applicable					
2.22.2 Adults					
O'Byrne 1996	0/20	4/20		100%	0.11[0.01,1.94]
Subtotal (95% CI)	20	20		100%	0.11[0.01,1.94]
Total events: 0 (BUD), 4 (Placebo)					
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.51(P=0.13)					
Total (95% CI)	20	20		100%	0.11[0.01,1.94]
Total events: 0 (BUD), 4 (Placebo)					
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.51(P=0.13)					
Test for subgroup differences: Not applicab	le				
		Favours BUD (0.001 0.1 1 10	1000 Favours Placebo	

Analysis 2.23. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 23 One or more hospital admission due to exacerbation of asthma (No. of patients).

Study or subgroup	BUD	Placebo		Risk Ratio				Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, F	ixed,	95% CI			M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
2.23.1 Children				1					
		Favours BUD	0.001	0.1	1	10	1000	Favours Placebo	



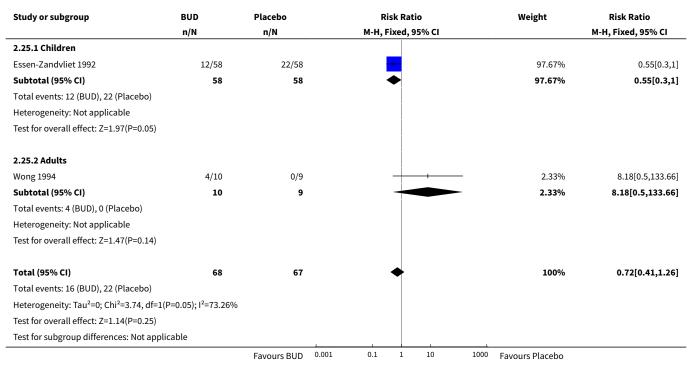


Analysis 2.24. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 24 One or more absences from school due to asthma exacerbation (No. of patients).

Study or subgroup	BUD	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
2.24.1 Children					
Essen-Zandvliet 1992	26/58	35/58	-	100%	0.74[0.52,1.06]
Subtotal (95% CI)	58	58	•	100%	0.74[0.52,1.06]
Total events: 26 (BUD), 35 (Placebo)					
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.65(P=0.1)					
2.24.2 Adults					
Subtotal (95% CI)	0	0			Not estimable
Total events: 0 (BUD), 0 (Placebo)					
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Not applicable					
Total (95% CI)	58	58	•	100%	0.74[0.52,1.06]
Total events: 26 (BUD), 35 (Placebo)					
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.65(P=0.1)					
Test for subgroup differences: Not applicab	le				
		Favours BUD 0.1	0.2 0.5 1 2 5	^{LO} Favours Placebo	



Analysis 2.25. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 25 Oropharyngeal side-effects: sore mouth/throat, hoarseness, pharyngitis (No. of patients).



Analysis 2.26. Comparison 2 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 26 Plasma cortisol 6 hour post cosyntropin infusion (nmol/L).

Study or subgroup		BUD	F	Placebo		Mean Difference		Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)		Fixed, 95% CI			Fixed, 95% CI
2.26.1 Children									
Subtotal ***	0		0						Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable									
Test for overall effect: Not applicable									
2.26.2 Adults									
Aaronson 1998	11	-862 (152)	12	-879 (229)		_		100%	17[-140.66,174.66]
Subtotal ***	11		12			•		100%	17[-140.66,174.66]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable									
Test for overall effect: Z=0.21(P=0.83)									
Total ***	11		12			•		100%	17[-140.66,174.66]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable									
Test for overall effect: Z=0.21(P=0.83)									
Test for subgroup differences: Not app	olicable								
				Favours BUD	-1000 -500	0 :	500 1000	Favours Pla	cebo



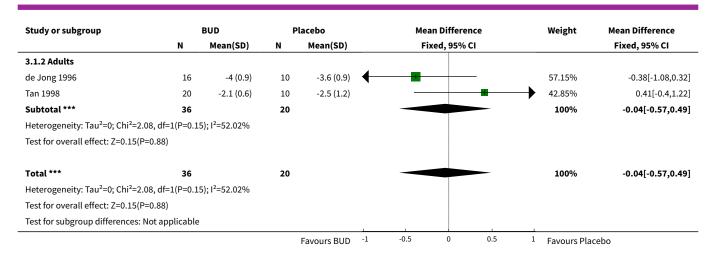
Comparison 3. BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 1000 mcg/d or greater

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 FEV1 (litres)	2	56	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.04 [-0.57, 0.49]
1.1 Children	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
1.2 Adults	2	56	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.04 [-0.57, 0.49]
2 Number of night-time wak- enings due to asthma per week	1	30	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-3.70 [-4.32, -3.08]
2.1 Children	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
2.2 Adults	1	30	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-3.70 [-4.32, -3.08]
3 Withdrawal due to asth- ma exacerbation (No. of pa- tients)	1	18	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.33 [0.02, 7.24]
3.1 Children	0	0	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
3.2 Adults	1	18	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.33 [0.02, 7.24]
4 Requirement for one or more courses or oral steroid for asthma exacerbation (No. of patients)	2	70	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.33 [0.04, 2.94]
4.1 Children	0	0	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
4.2 Adults	2	70	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.33 [0.04, 2.94]
5 Plasma cortisol 6 hours post cosyntropin infusion (nmol/L)	1	22	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	82.0 [-77.11, 241.11]
5.1 Children	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
5.2 Adults	1	22	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	82.0 [-77.11, 241.11]

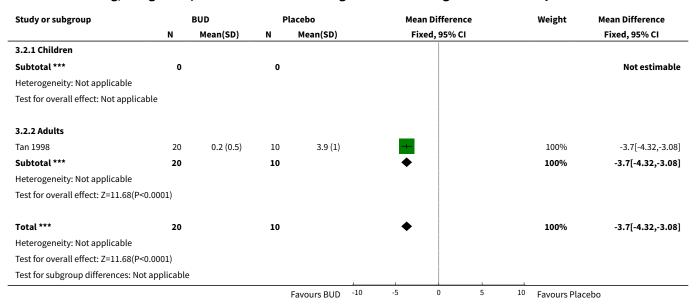
Analysis 3.1. Comparison 3 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 1000 mcg/d or greater, Outcome 1 FEV1 (litres).

Study or subgroup		BUD	P	lacebo		Mea	an Difference		Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)		Fi	xed, 95% CI			Fixed, 95% CI
3.1.1 Children										
Subtotal ***	0		0							Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable										
Test for overall effect: Not applicable										
				Favours BUD	-1	-0.5	0	0.5	Favours Placeb	00





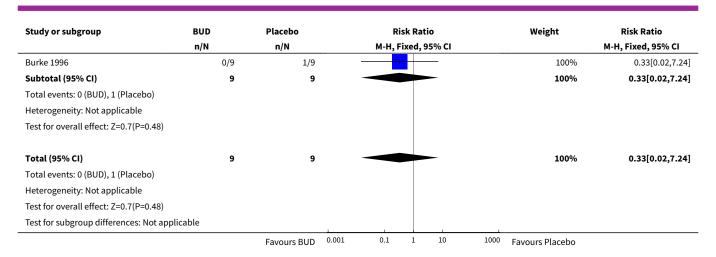
Analysis 3.2. Comparison 3 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 1000 mcg/d or greater, Outcome 2 Number of night-time wakenings due to asthma per week.



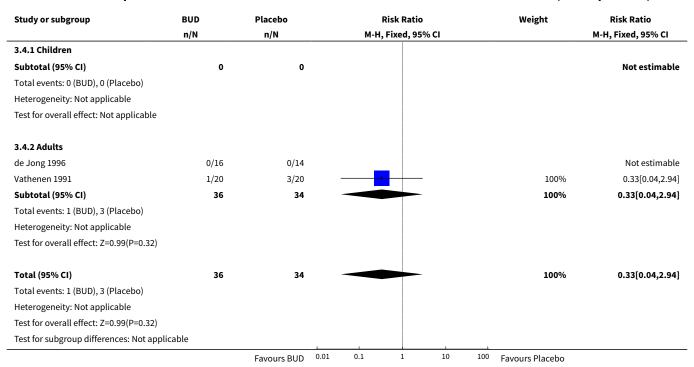
Analysis 3.3. Comparison 3 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 1000 mcg/d or greater, Outcome 3 Withdrawal due to asthma exacerbation (No. of patients).

Study or subgroup	BUD	Placebo		Ris	k Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Fix	xed, 95	% CI			M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
3.3.1 Children									
Subtotal (95% CI)	0	0							Not estimable
Total events: 0 (BUD), 0 (Placebo)									
Heterogeneity: Not applicable									
Test for overall effect: Not applicable									
3.3.2 Adults							1		
		Favours BUD	0.001	0.1	1	10	1000	Favours Placebo	





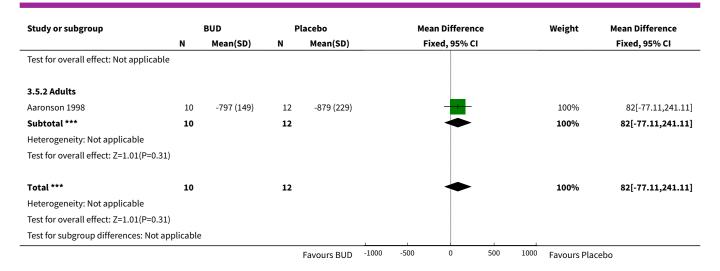
Analysis 3.4. Comparison 3 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 1000 mcg/d or greater, Outcome 4 Requirement for one or more courses or oral steroid for asthma exacerbation (No. of patients).



Analysis 3.5. Comparison 3 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: 1000 mcg/d or greater, Outcome 5 Plasma cortisol 6 hours post cosyntropin infusion (nmol/L).

Study or subgroup		BUD	P	lacebo		Ме	an Differer	nce		Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)		F	ixed, 95% (CI			Fixed, 95% CI
3.5.1 Children											
Subtotal ***	0		0								Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
				Favours BUD	-1000	-500	0	500	1000	Favours Placebo)





Comparison 4. BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less

Outcome or subgroup ti- tle	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 FEV1 (litres)	1	24	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.04 [-0.56, 0.64]
1.1 Children	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
1.2 Adults	1	24	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.04 [-0.56, 0.64]
2 Daytime cough score	1	56	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.28 [-0.80, 0.25]
2.1 Children	1	56	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.28 [-0.80, 0.25]
2.2 Adults	0	0	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
3 Daytime wheeze score	1	56	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.33 [-0.86, 0.20]
3.1 Children	1	56	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.33 [-0.86, 0.20]
3.2 Adults	0	0	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
4 Breathlessness on exertion score	1	56	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.28 [-0.81, 0.25]
4.1 Children	1	56	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.28 [-0.81, 0.25]
4.2 Adults	0	0	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]



Outcome or subgroup ti- tle	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
5 Methacholine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 PC20FEV1)	1	14	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.45 [-1.12, 0.22]
5.1 Children	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
5.2 Adults	1	14	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.45 [-1.12, 0.22]
6 Maximal % fall in FEV1 post exercise challenge compared to pre-exercise baseline value	1	28	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-30.0 [-41.14, -18.86]
6.1 Children	1	28	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-30.0 [-41.14, -18.86]
6.2 Adults	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
7 Largest % fall in FEV1 3-7 hrs after inhaled allergen (% change compared to baseline): late allergen re- sponse	1	14	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-17.1 [-26.97, -7.23]
7.1 Children	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
7.2 Adults	1	14	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-17.1 [-26.97, -7.23]
8 Morning plasma cortisol (nmol/L)	1	56	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-29.0 [-81.93, 23.93]
8.1 Children	1	56	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-29.0 [-81.93, 23.93]
8.2 Adults	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
9 24 hour urinary free cortisol excretion (nmol/L)	1	28	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	11.00 [-14.19, 36.19]
9.1 Children	1	28	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	11.00 [-14.19, 36.19]
9.2 Adults	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
10 Blood eosinophil count (x10 4 per ml)	1	14	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	6.0 [-15.37, 27.37]
10.1 Children	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
10.2 Adults	1	14	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	6.0 [-15.37, 27.37]



Analysis 4.1. Comparison 4 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 1 FEV1 (litres).

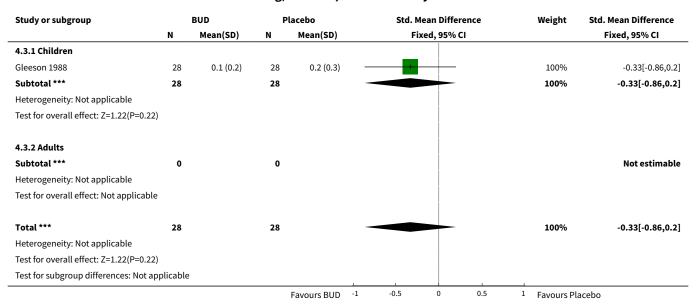
Study or subgroup		BUD	P	lacebo	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
4.1.1 Children							
Subtotal ***	0		0				Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Not applicable							
4.1.2 Adults							
Swystun 1998	12	-3.4 (0.9)	12	-3.4 (0.6)		100%	0.04[-0.56,0.64]
Subtotal ***	12		12			100%	0.04[-0.56,0.64]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=0.13(P=0.9)							
Total ***	12		12			100%	0.04[-0.56,0.64]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=0.13(P=0.9)							
Test for subgroup differences: Not app	olicable	:					
				Favours BUD -1	-0.5 0 0.5	1 Favours Place	bo

Analysis 4.2. Comparison 4 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 2 Daytime cough score.

Study or subgroup		BUD	P	lacebo	Std. Mean Difference	Weight	Std. Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
4.2.1 Children							
Gleeson 1988	28	0.4 (0.5)	28	0.5 (0.4)		100%	-0.28[-0.8,0.25]
Subtotal ***	28		28			100%	-0.28[-0.8,0.25]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=1.03(P=0.3)							
4.2.2 Adults							
Subtotal ***	0		0				Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Not applicable							
Total ***	28		28			100%	-0.28[-0.8,0.25]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=1.03(P=0.3)							
Test for subgroup differences: Not ap	plicable	?					
				Favours BUD -1	-0.5 0 0.5	1 Favours Pl	acebo



Analysis 4.3. Comparison 4 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 3 Daytime wheeze score.



Analysis 4.4. Comparison 4 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 4 Breathlessness on exertion score.

Study or subgroup		BUD	P	lacebo	Std. Mean Difference	Weight	Std. Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
4.4.1 Children							
Gleeson 1988	28	0.2 (0.3)	28	0.3 (0.5)		100%	-0.28[-0.81,0.25]
Subtotal ***	28		28			100%	-0.28[-0.81,0.25]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=1.05(P=0.3)							
4.4.2 Adults							
Subtotal ***	0		0				Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Not applicable	2						
Total ***	28		28			100%	-0.28[-0.81,0.25]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=1.05(P=0.3)							
Test for subgroup differences: Not ap	plicable	:					
				Favours BUD -1	-0.5 0 0.5	1 Favours Pl	acebo



Analysis 4.5. Comparison 4 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 5 Methacholine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 PC20FEV1).

Study or subgroup		BUD	P	lacebo	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	N Mean(SD)		Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
4.5.1 Children							
Subtotal ***	0		0				Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Not applicable							
4.5.2 Adults							
Gauvreau 1996	7	-0.3 (0.5)	7	0.1 (0.7)	-	100%	-0.45[-1.12,0.22]
Subtotal ***	7		7		•	100%	-0.45[-1.12,0.22]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=1.32(P=0.19)							
Total ***	7		7		•	100%	-0.45[-1.12,0.22]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=1.32(P=0.19)							
Test for subgroup differences: Not app	olicable						
				Favours BUD -4	-2 0 2	4 Favours Pla	cebo

Analysis 4.6. Comparison 4 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 6 Maximal % fall in FEV1 post exercise challenge compared to pre-exercise baseline value.

Study or subgroup		BUD	P	lacebo	Mea	n Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Fix	xed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
4.6.1 Children								
Henriksen 1985	14	17 (14)	14	47 (16)	-	-	100%	-30[-41.14,-18.86]
Subtotal ***	14		14		•	-	100%	-30[-41.14,-18.86]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable								
Test for overall effect: Z=5.28(P<0.0	0001)							
4.6.2 Adults								
Subtotal ***	0		0					Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable								
Test for overall effect: Not applicab	le							
Total ***	14		14		•		100%	-30[-41.14,-18.86]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable								
Test for overall effect: Z=5.28(P<0.0	0001)							
Test for subgroup differences: Not	applicable	:						
				Favours BUD -10	00 -50	0 50	100 Favours Pla	icebo



Analysis 4.7. Comparison 4 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 7 Largest % fall in FEV1 3-7 hrs after inhaled allergen (% change compared to baseline): late allergen response.

Study or subgroup		BUD	P	lacebo	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
4.7.1 Children							
Subtotal ***	0		0				Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Not applicable							
4.7.2 Adults							
Gauvreau 1996	7	6.6 (5.8)	7	23.7 (12)	-	100%	-17.1[-26.97,-7.23]
Subtotal ***	7		7		→	100%	-17.1[-26.97,-7.23]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=3.39(P=0)							
Total ***	7		7		•	100%	-17.1[-26.97,-7.23]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=3.39(P=0)							
Test for subgroup differences: Not app	olicable	!					
				Favours BUD -100	-50 0 50	100 Favours Plac	cebo

Analysis 4.8. Comparison 4 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 8 Morning plasma cortisol (nmol/L).

Study or subgroup		BUD	P	lacebo	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
4.8.1 Children						,	
Gleeson 1988	28	-260 (111)	28	-231 (90)	-	100%	-29[-81.93,23.93]
Subtotal ***	28		28			100%	-29[-81.93,23.93]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=1.07(P=0.28)							
4.8.2 Adults							
Subtotal ***	0		0				Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Not applicable							
Total ***	28		28			100%	-29[-81.93,23.93]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=1.07(P=0.28)							
Test for subgroup differences: Not app	olicable	!					
				Favours BUD -100	-50 0 50	100 Favours Pla	cebo



Analysis 4.9. Comparison 4 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 9 24 hour urinary free cortisol excretion (nmol/L).

Study or subgroup		BUD	P	lacebo	Mear	n Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Fixe	ed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
4.9.1 Children								
Henriksen 1985	14	-85 (34)	14	-96 (34)			100%	11[-14.19,36.19]
Subtotal ***	14		14				100%	11[-14.19,36.19]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0,	df=0(P<0.0001	L); I ² =100%						
Test for overall effect: Z=0.86(P	=0.39)							
4.9.2 Adults								
Subtotal ***	0		0					Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable								
Test for overall effect: Not appl	icable							
Total ***	14		14				100%	11[-14.19,36.19]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0,	df=0(P<0.0001	L); I ² =100%						
Test for overall effect: Z=0.86(P	=0.39)							
Test for subgroup differences: N	Not applicable	!						
				Favours BUD -100	-50	0 50	100 Favours Pla	cebo

Analysis 4.10. Comparison 4 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: 400 mcg/d or less, Outcome 10 Blood eosinophil count (x10 4 per ml).

Study or subgroup		BUD	P	lacebo	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
4.10.1 Children							
Subtotal ***	0		0				Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Not applicable							
4.10.2 Adults							
Gauvreau 1996	7	39 (24)	7	33 (16)	-	100%	6[-15.37,27.37]
Subtotal ***	7		7			100%	6[-15.37,27.37]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=0.55(P=0.58)							
Total ***	7		7		•	100%	6[-15.37,27.37]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=0.55(P=0.58)							
Test for subgroup differences: Not app	olicable						
				Favours BUD -100	-50 0 50	100 Favours Pla	cebo

Comparison 5. BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d

Outcome or sub- group title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 FEV1 (% predicted)	2	34	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-4.74 [-12.59, 3.11]

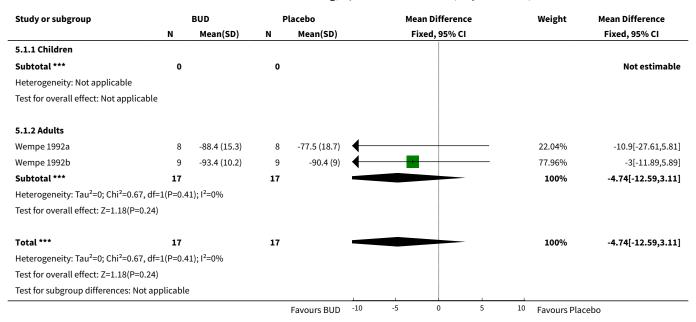


Outcome or sub- group title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1.1 Children	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
1.2 Adults	2	34	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-4.74 [-12.59, 3.11]
2 FEV1 (litres)	1	24	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.08 [-0.67, 0.51]
2.1 Children	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
2.2 Adults	1	24	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.08 [-0.67, 0.51]
3 Daytime cough score	2	34	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.64 [-1.34, 0.05]
3.1 Children	0	0	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
3.2 Adults	2	34	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.64 [-1.34, 0.05]
4 Daytime breath- lessness score	2	34	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.47 [-1.16, 0.22]
4.1 Children	0	0	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
4.2 Adults	2	34	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.47 [-1.16, 0.22]
5 Daytime wheeze score	2	34	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.73 [-1.43, -0.02]
5.1 Children	0	0	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
5.2 Adults	2	34	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.73 [-1.43, -0.02]
6 Nighttime cough score	2	34	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
6.1 Children	0	0	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
6.2 Adults	2	34	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
7 Night-time breath- lessness score	2	34	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.71 [-1.41, -0.01]
7.1 Children	0	0	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
7.2 Adults	2	34	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.71 [-1.41, -0.01]
8 Night-time wheeze score	2	34	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.08 [-2.15, -0.01]
8.1 Children	0	0	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
8.2 Adults	2	34	Std. Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.08 [-2.15, -0.01]
9 Histamine bronchial respon-	2	34	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.38 [-2.58, -0.18]



Outcome or sub- group title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
siveness (log2 PC20 FEV1)				
9.1 Children	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
9.2 Adults	2	34	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-1.38 [-2.58, -0.18]

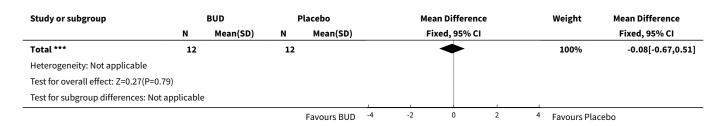
Analysis 5.1. Comparison 5 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 1 FEV1 (% predicted).



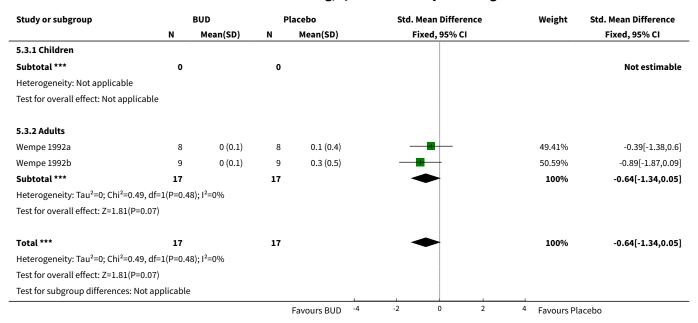
Analysis 5.2. Comparison 5 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 2 FEV1 (litres).

Study or subgroup		BUD	F	Placebo		Mea	n Difference		Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)		Fix	ed, 95% CI			Fixed, 95% CI
5.2.1 Children										
Subtotal ***	0		0				İ			Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable										
Test for overall effect: Not applicable										
5.2.2 Adults										
Swystun 1998	12	-3.5 (0.9)	12	-3.4 (0.6)			+-		100%	-0.08[-0.67,0.51]
Subtotal ***	12		12				*		100%	-0.08[-0.67,0.51]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable										
Test for overall effect: Z=0.27(P=0.79)										
									ı	
				Favours BUD	-4	-2	0	2	Favours Placeb	10





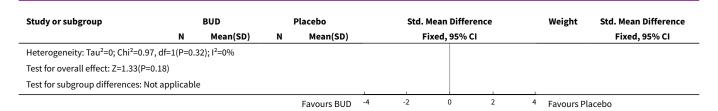
Analysis 5.3. Comparison 5 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 3 Daytime cough score.



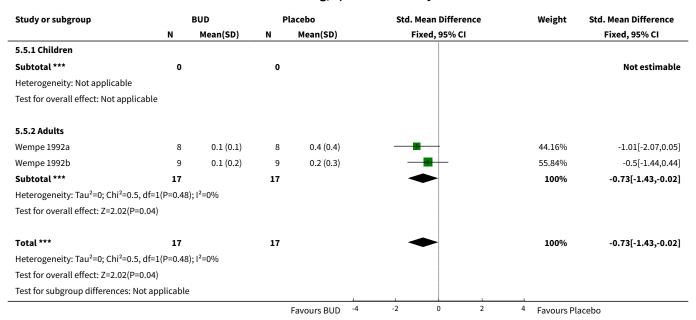
Analysis 5.4. Comparison 5 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: $500 - 800 \ mcg/d$, Outcome 4 Daytime breathlessness score.

Study or subgroup		BUD	P	lacebo	Std. Mean Difference	Weight	Std. Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
5.4.1 Children							
Subtotal ***	0		0				Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Not applicab	le						
5.4.2 Adults							
Wempe 1992a	8	0.1 (0.4)	8	0.5 (0.4)		44.3%	-0.86[-1.9,0.18]
Wempe 1992b	9	0.2 (0.4)	9	0.2 (0.5)		55.7%	-0.16[-1.08,0.77]
Subtotal ***	17		17			100%	-0.47[-1.16,0.22]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.97, d	lf=1(P=0.32	2); I ² =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.33(P=0.1	8)						
Total ***	17		17			100%	-0.47[-1.16,0.22]
				Favours BUD -4	-2 0 2	4 Favours Pl	acebo





Analysis 5.5. Comparison 5 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 5 Daytime wheeze score.



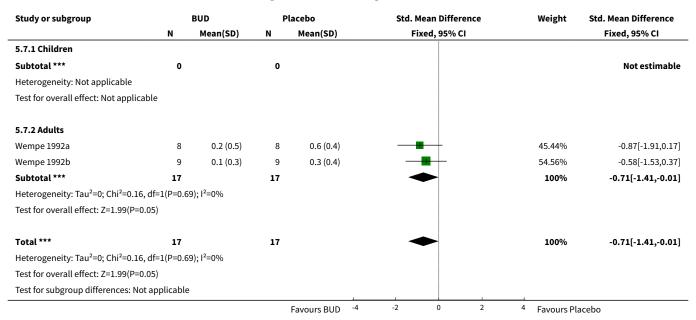
Analysis 5.6. Comparison 5 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 6 Nighttime cough score.

Study or subgroup		BUD	F	Placebo	Std. Mean Difference	Weight	Std. Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
5.6.1 Children							
Subtotal ***	0		0				Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Not applicable							
5.6.2 Adults							
Wempe 1992a	8	0 (0)	8	0.1 (0.1)			Not estimable
Wempe 1992b	9	0 (0)	9	0.1 (0.3)			Not estimable
Subtotal ***	17		17				Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Not applicable							
Total ***	17		17				Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
				Favours BUD -10	-5 0 5	10 Favours Pl	acebo



Study or subgroup		BUD		Placebo		Std. N	Mean Diffe	rence		Weight	Std. Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)		Fi	ixed, 95%	CI			Fixed, 95% CI
Test for overall effect: Not applicable											
Test for subgroup differences: Not ap	plicable										
				Favours BUD	-10	-5	0	5	10	Favours Plac	cebo

Analysis 5.7. Comparison 5 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 7 Night-time breathlessness score.



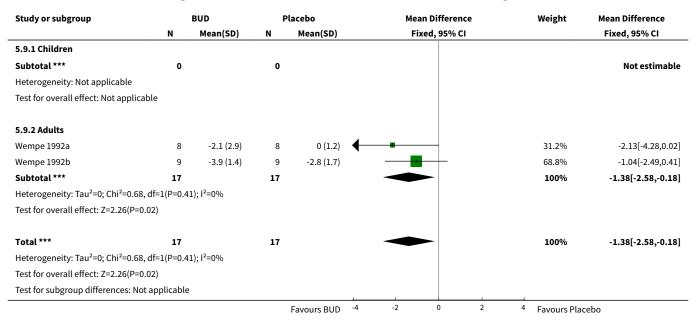
Analysis 5.8. Comparison 5 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 8 Night-time wheeze score.

Study or subgroup		BUD	P	lacebo	Std. Mean Difference	Weight	Std. Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
5.8.1 Children							
Subtotal ***	0		0				Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Not applicable							
5.8.2 Adults							
Wempe 1992a	8	0.1 (0.2)	8	0.6 (0.6)		100%	-1.08[-2.15,-0.01]
Wempe 1992b	9	0 (0)	9	0.3 (0.5)			Not estimable
Subtotal ***	17		17			100%	-1.08[-2.15,-0.01]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=1.97(P=0.05)							
Total ***	17		17		•	100%	-1.08[-2.15,-0.01]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=1.97(P=0.05)							





Analysis 5.9. Comparison 5 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: 500 - 800 mcg/d, Outcome 9 Histamine bronchial responsiveness (log2 PC20 FEV1).



Comparison 6. BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: 1000 mcg/d or greater

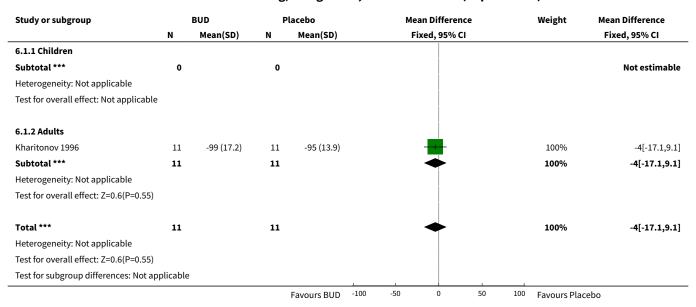
Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 FEV1 (% predicted)	1	22	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-4.0 [-17.10, 9.10]
1.1 Children	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
1.2 Adults	1	22	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-4.0 [-17.10, 9.10]
2 FEV1 (litres)	5	114	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.17 [-0.44, 0.09]
2.1 Children	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
2.2 Adults	5	114	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.17 [-0.44, 0.09]
3 Morning PEFR (L/min)	3	60	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-18.90 [-66.94, 29.14]
3.1 Children	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
3.2 Adults	3	60	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-18.90 [-66.94, 29.14]



Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
4 Evening PEFR (L/min)	2	40	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-16.36 [-45.93, 13.22]
4.1 Children	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
4.2 Adults	2	40	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-16.36 [-45.93, 13.22]
5 Methacholine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 PC20 FEV1)	3	70	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.40 [-0.63, -0.16]
5.1 Children	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
5.2 Adults	3	70	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.40 [-0.63, -0.16]
6 Histamine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 PD35 SGaw)	1	20	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.53 [-1.08, 0.02]
6.1 Children	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
6.2 Adults	1	20	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.53 [-1.08, 0.02]
7 Adenosine monophos- phate bronchial respon- siveness (log 10 PC20 FEV1)	1	24	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.85 [-1.46, -0.24]
7.1 Children	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
7.2 Adults	1	24	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.85 [-1.46, -0.24]
8 Bradykinin bronchial responsiveness (log 10 PD35 SGaw)	1	20	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.67 [-1.32, -0.02]
8.1 Children	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
8.2 Adults	1	20	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.67 [-1.32, -0.02]
9 Blood eosinophil count (x10 9/L)	1	20	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.21 [-0.32, -0.10]
9.1 Children	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
9.2 Adults	1	20	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.21 [-0.32, -0.10]



Analysis 6.1. Comparison 6 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: 1000 mcg/d or greater, Outcome 1 FEV1 (% predicted).

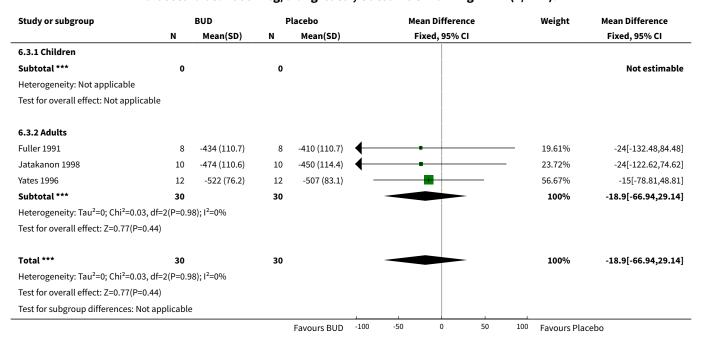


Analysis 6.2. Comparison 6 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: 1000 mcg/d or greater, Outcome 2 FEV1 (litres).

Study or subgroup		BUD	P	lacebo	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
6.2.1 Children						,	
Subtotal ***	0		0				Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Not applicable	le						
6.2.2 Adults							
Cockcroft 1995	13	-3.4 (0.7)	13	-3.2 (0.7)		25.41%	-0.13[-0.65,0.39]
Fuller 1991	10	-3.4 (0.9)	10	-3.1 (0.4)		17.71%	-0.27[-0.9,0.36]
Jatakanon 1998	10	-3.6 (0.7)	10	-3.4 (0.7)		18.43%	-0.16[-0.77,0.45]
O'Connor 1992	12	-3.8 (0.9)	12	-3.6 (0.9)	+	12.81%	-0.11[-0.85,0.63]
Yates 1996	12	-3.6 (0.7)	12	-3.4 (0.6)		25.64%	-0.19[-0.71,0.33]
Subtotal ***	57		57			100%	-0.17[-0.44,0.09]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.15, d	lf=4(P=1);	I ² =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.29(P=0.2)						
Total ***	57		57			100%	-0.17[-0.44,0.09]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.15, d	lf=4(P=1);	I ² =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.29(P=0.2)						
Test for subgroup differences: Not a	applicable						
				Favours BUD -1	-0.5 0 0.5	1 Favours Pla	cebo



Analysis 6.3. Comparison 6 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: 1000 mcg/d or greater, Outcome 3 Morning PEFR (L/min).

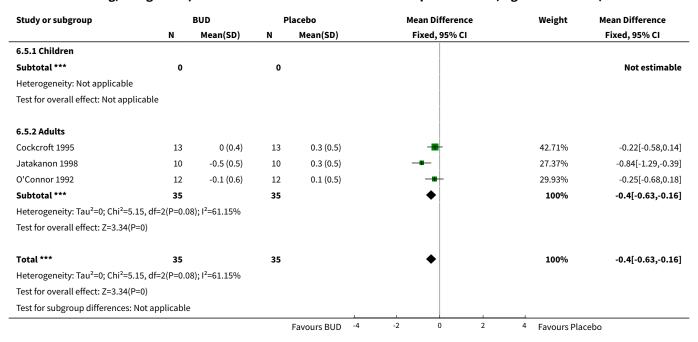


Analysis 6.4. Comparison 6 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: 1000 mcg/d or greater, Outcome 4 Evening PEFR (L/min).

Study or subgroup		BUD	P	lacebo	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
6.4.1 Children							
Subtotal ***	0		0				Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Not applicable	e						
6.4.2 Adults							
Fuller 1991	8	-435 (34)	8	-417 (35)		76.52%	-18[-51.81,15.81]
Yates 1996	12	-532 (79.7)	12	-521 (72.8)		23.48%	-11[-72.04,50.04]
Subtotal ***	20		20			100%	-16.36[-45.93,13.22]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.04, d	f=1(P=0.8	4); I ² =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.08(P=0.28	3)						
Total ***	20		20			100%	-16.36[-45.93,13.22]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.04, d	f=1(P=0.8	4); I ² =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.08(P=0.28	3)						
Test for subgroup differences: Not a	pplicable						
0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				Favours BUD -100	-50 0 50	100 Favours Pla	cebo



Analysis 6.5. Comparison 6 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: 1000 mcg/d or greater, Outcome 5 Methacholine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 PC20 FEV1).



Analysis 6.6. Comparison 6 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: 1000 mcg/d or greater, Outcome 6 Histamine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 PD35 SGaw).

Study or subgroup		BUD	P	lacebo	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
6.6.1 Children						,	
Subtotal ***	0		0				Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Not applicable							
6.6.2 Adults							
Fuller 1991	10	-0.1 (0.5)	10	0.4 (0.8)	-	100%	-0.53[-1.08,0.02]
Subtotal ***	10		10		•	100%	-0.53[-1.08,0.02]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=1.89(P=0.06)							
Total ***	10		10		•	100%	-0.53[-1.08,0.02]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=1.89(P=0.06)							
Test for subgroup differences: Not ap	plicable	<u> </u>					
				Favours BUD -4	-2 0 2	4 Favours Pla	cebo



Analysis 6.7. Comparison 6 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: 1000 mcg/d or greater, Outcome 7 Adenosine monophosphate bronchial responsiveness (log 10 PC20 FEV1).

Study or subgroup	BUD		P	lacebo	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
6.7.1 Children							
Subtotal ***	0		0				Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Not applicable							
6.7.2 Adults							
O'Connor 1992	12	-1.9 (0.8)	12	-1.1 (0.8)		100%	-0.85[-1.46,-0.24]
Subtotal ***	12		12		•	100%	-0.85[-1.46,-0.24]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=2.74(P=0.01)							
Total ***	12		12		•	100%	-0.85[-1.46,-0.24]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=2.74(P=0.01)							
Test for subgroup differences: Not ap	plicable	!					

Analysis 6.8. Comparison 6 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: 1000 mcg/d or greater, Outcome 8 Bradykinin bronchial responsiveness (log 10 PD35 SGaw).

Study or subgroup		BUD	P	lacebo	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
6.8.1 Children							
Subtotal ***	0		0				Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Not applicable							
6.8.2 Adults							
Fuller 1991	10	0.3 (0.8)	10	1 (0.7)	-	100%	-0.67[-1.32,-0.02]
Subtotal ***	10		10		•	100%	-0.67[-1.32,-0.02]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=2.01(P=0.04)							
Total ***	10		10		•	100%	-0.67[-1.32,-0.02]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=2.01(P=0.04)							
Test for subgroup differences: Not app	olicable						
				Favours BUD -4	-2 0 2	4 Favours Pla	cebo



Analysis 6.9. Comparison 6 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: 1000 mcg/d or greater, Outcome 9 Blood eosinophil count (x10 9/L).

Study or subgroup		BUD	P	lacebo	Mean Di	fference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI			Fixed, 95% CI
6.9.1 Children								
Subtotal ***	0		0					Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable								
Test for overall effect: Not applicable								
6.9.2 Adults								
O'Connor 1992	10	0.2 (0.1)	10	0.4 (0.2)			100%	-0.21[-0.32,-0.1]
Subtotal ***	10		10				100%	-0.21[-0.32,-0.1]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable								
Test for overall effect: Z=3.62(P=0)								
Total ***	10		10		•		100%	-0.21[-0.32,-0.1]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable								
Test for overall effect: Z=3.62(P=0)								
Test for subgroup differences: Not app	olicable							
				Favours BUD	-0.5 -0.25	0 0.25	0.5 Favours Pla	cebo

Comparison 7. BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all doses

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 FEV1 (% predicted)	8	217	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-3.70 [-7.09, -0.31]
1.1 400 mcg/day or less	3	71	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-2.09 [-7.33, 3.16]
1.2 500-800 mcg/day	5	146	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-4.86 [-9.31, -0.42]
1.3 1000 mcg/day or greater	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
2 FEV1 (litres)	4	103	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.07 [-0.25, 0.40]
2.1 400 mcg/day or less	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
2.2 500-800 mcg/day	2	47	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.14 [-0.27, 0.55]
2.3 1000 mcg/day or greater	2	56	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.04 [-0.57, 0.49]
3 Change in FEV1 (litres) compared to baseline	2	99	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.20 [-0.33, -0.07]



Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
3.1 400 mcg/day or less	2	99	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.20 [-0.33, -0.07]
3.2 500-800 mcg/day	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
3.3 1000 mcg/day or greater	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
4 Morning PEFR (L/min)	3	94	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-30.86 [-66.51, 4.79]
4.1 400 mcg/day or less	1	17	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-29.46 [-107.88, 48.96]
4.2 500-800 mcg/day	2	77	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-31.22 [-71.25, 8.80]
4.3 1000 mcg/day or greater	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
5 Change in morning PEFR (L/min) compared to baseline	6	469	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-28.92 [-36.11, -21.74]
5.1 400 mcg/day or less	4	404	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-26.91 [-34.42, -19.41]
5.2 500-800 mcg/day	2	65	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-51.34 [-76.38, -26.30]
5.3 1000 mcg/day or greater	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
6 Change in evening PEFR (L/min) compared to baseline	6	469	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-20.64 [-28.29, -13.00]
6.1 400 mcg/day or less	4	404	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-16.03 [-24.53, -7.54]
6.2 500-800 mcg/day	2	65	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-40.33 [-57.88, -22.78]
6.3 1000 mcg/day or greater	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
7 Change in daytime use of short-acting beta2 agonist (puffs/daytime) compared to baseline	5	480	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.43 [-0.80, -0.06]
7.1 400 mcg/d or less	5	480	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.43 [-0.80, -0.06]
7.2 500-800 mcg/day	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]

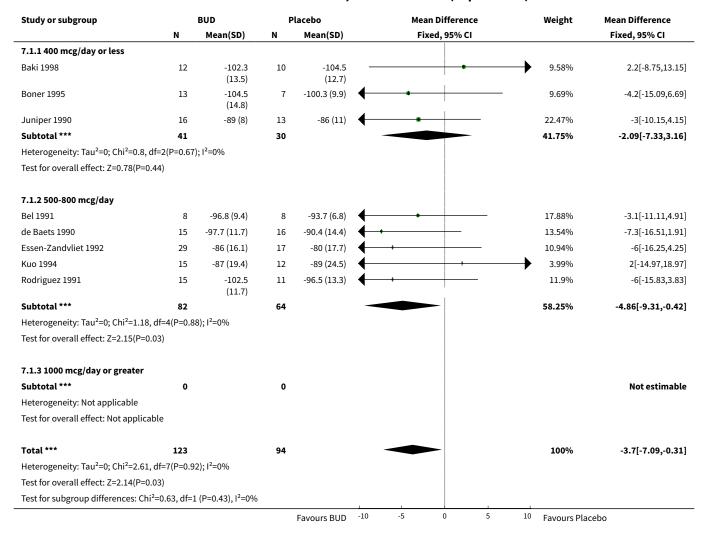


Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size		
7.3 1000 mcg/day or greater	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]		
8 Change in night-time use of short-acting beta2 agonist (puffs/night) compared to baseline	3	304	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.71 [-1.09, -0.33]		
8.1 400 mcg/day or less	3	304	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.71 [-1.09, -0.33]		
8.2 500-800 mcg/day	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]		
8.3 1000 mcg/day or greater	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]		
9 Methacholine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 values)	3	76	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.04 [-0.29, 0.21]		
9.1 400 mcg/day or less	1	22	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.04 [-0.31, 0.39]		
9.2 500-800 mcg/day	2	54	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.12 [-0.48, 0.23]		
9.3 1000 mcg/day or greater	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]		
10 Histamine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 values)	2	80	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.40 [-0.70, -0.11]		
10.1 400 mcg/day or less	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]		
10.2 500-800 mcg/day	2	80	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.40 [-0.70, -0.11]		
10.3 1000 mcg/day or greater	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]		
11 Withdrawal due to asthma exacerbation (No. of patients)	17	910	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.17 [0.09, 0.33]		
11.1 400 mcg/day or less	7	551	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.21 [0.08, 0.57]		
11.2 500-800 mcg/day	9	341	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.14 [0.05, 0.35]		
11.3 1000 mcg/day or greater	1	18	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.33 [0.02, 7.24]		
12 Requirement for one or more courses of oral steroid for asthma exacerbation (No. of patients)	5	255	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.34 [0.19, 0.59]		



Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
12.1 400 mcg/day or less	2	69	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.51 [0.18, 1.40]
12.2 500-800 mcg/day	1	116	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.29 [0.14, 0.57]
12.3 1000 mcg/day or greater	2	70	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.33 [0.04, 2.94]
13 Oropharyngeal side effects (No. of patients)	5	275	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.81 [0.53, 1.23]
13.1 400 mcg/day or less	3	140	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.97 [0.51, 1.83]
13.2 500-800 mcg/day	2	135	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.72 [0.41, 1.26]
13.3 1000 mcg/day or greater	0	0	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]

Analysis 7.1. Comparison 7 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all doses, Outcome 1 FEV1 (% predicted).





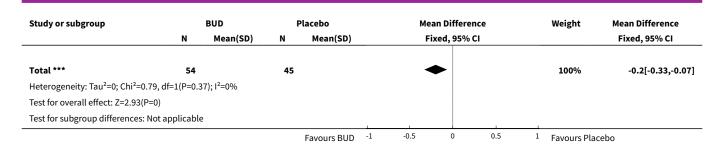
Analysis 7.2. Comparison 7 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all doses, Outcome 2 FEV1 (litres).

Study or subgroup		BUD	P	lacebo		Mea	n Difference		Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)		Fixed, 95% CI				Fixed, 95% CI
7.2.1 400 mcg/day or less										
Subtotal ***	0		0							Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable										
Test for overall effect: Not applicable	!									
7.2.2 500-800 mcg/day										
Prieto 1994	13	-3.2 (0.6)	15	-3.5 (0.6)		-	-	_	47.97%	0.24[-0.23,0.71]
Wong 1994	10	-3.7 (0.9)	9	-3.5 (1)	\leftarrow		•		14.65%	-0.18[-1.03,0.67]
Subtotal ***	23		24			-			62.62%	0.14[-0.27,0.55]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.72, df	=1(P=0.4); I ² =0%								
Test for overall effect: Z=0.68(P=0.5)										
7.2.3 1000 mcg/day or greater										
de Jong 1996	16	-4 (0.9)	10	-3.6 (0.9)	\leftarrow				21.36%	-0.38[-1.08,0.32]
Tan 1998	20	-2.1 (0.6)	10	-2.5 (1.2)			+	\longrightarrow	16.02%	0.41[-0.4,1.22]
Subtotal ***	36		20						37.38%	-0.04[-0.57,0.49]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =2.08, df	=1(P=0.1	5); I ² =52.02%								
Test for overall effect: Z=0.15(P=0.88))									
Total ***	59		44			-			100%	0.07[-0.25,0.4]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =3.09, df	=3(P=0.3	8); I ² =3.02%								
Test for overall effect: Z=0.44(P=0.66))						ĺ			
Test for subgroup differences: Chi ² =0	.29, df=	1 (P=0.59), I ² =0%					ĺ			
				Favours BUD	-1	-0.5	0 0.5	1	Favours Plac	ebo

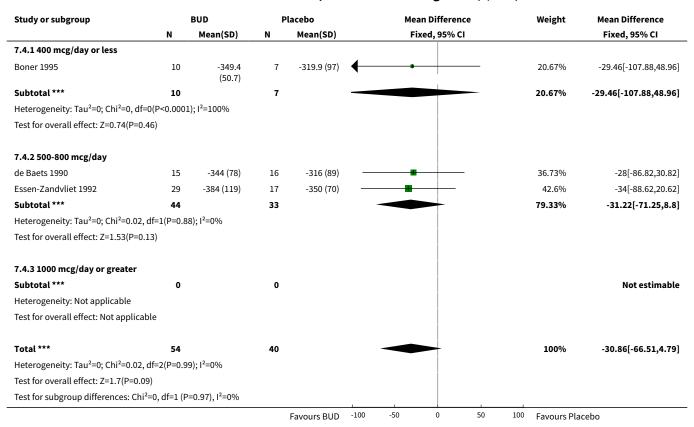
Analysis 7.3. Comparison 7 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all doses, Outcome 3 Change in FEV1 (litres) compared to baseline.

Study or subgroup		BUD	P	lacebo	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	N Mean(SD) N Mean(SD) F		Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI	
7.3.1 400 mcg/day or less							
Haahtela 1994	19	-0 (0.2)	18	0.3 (0.4)	_	47.31%	-0.26[-0.45,-0.07]
Osterman 1997	35	-0.1 (0.4)	27	0 (0.4)		52.69%	-0.14[-0.32,0.04]
Subtotal ***	54		45		•	100%	-0.2[-0.33,-0.07]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.79, df	=1(P=0.3	7); I ² =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.93(P=0)							
7.3.2 500-800 mcg/day							
Subtotal ***	0		0				Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Not applicable							
7.3.3 1000 mcg/day or greater							
Subtotal ***	0		0				Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Not applicable							
				Favours BUD -1	-0.5 0 0.5	1 Favours Plac	ebo





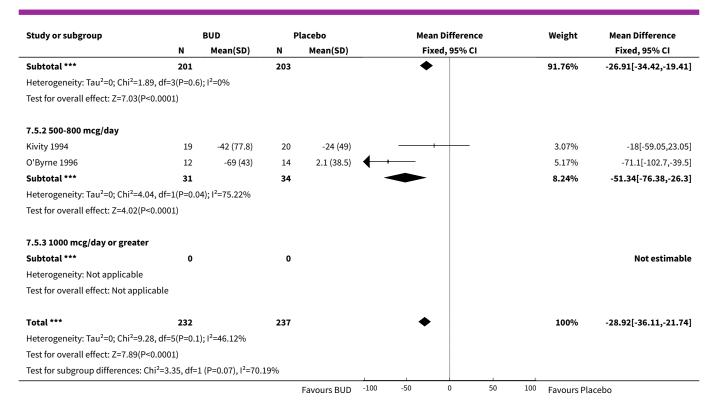
Analysis 7.4. Comparison 7 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all doses, Outcome 4 Morning PEFR (L/min).



Analysis 7.5. Comparison 7 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all doses, Outcome 5 Change in morning PEFR (L/min) compared to baseline.

Study or subgroup		BUD		Placebo		Mean Difference		Weight	Mean Difference		
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)		Fixed, 95% CI				Fixed, 95% CI	
7.5.1 400 mcg/day or less											
Campbell 1991	58	-41 (39.6)	67	-10 (19)		-				41.49%	-31[-42.16,-19.84]
Haahtela 1994	19	5 (30.5)	18	22 (25.5)			•			15.81%	-17[-35.08,1.08]
Jones 1994	86	-31 (46.4)	85	-6 (46.1)		-	-			26.9%	-25[-38.86,-11.14]
Lorentzson 1990	38	-47 (55)	33	-15 (57)		-				7.56%	-32[-58.15,-5.85]
				Favours BUD	-100	-50	0	50	100	Favours Placeb	 D

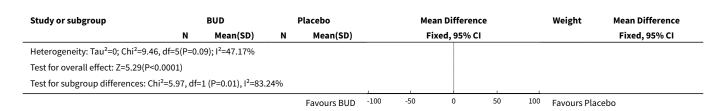




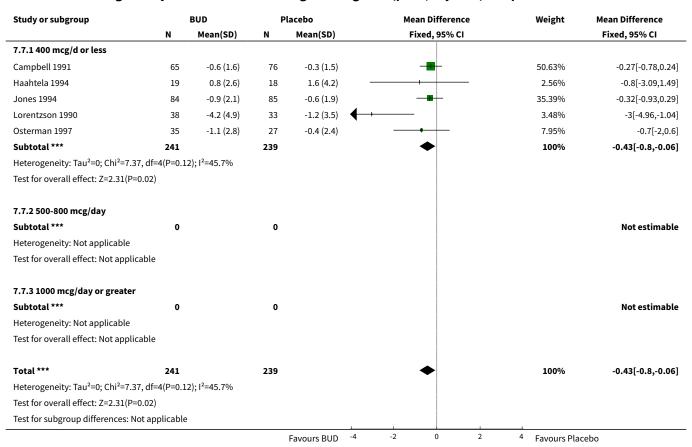
Analysis 7.6. Comparison 7 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all doses, Outcome 6 Change in evening PEFR (L/min) compared to baseline.

	BUD	P	lacebo	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
58	-30 (27.4)	67	-11.2 (49.1)		31.09%	-18.8[-32.51,-5.09]
19	6 (30.5)	18	13 (21.2)	+	20.57%	-7[-23.85,9.85]
86	-23 (55.6)	85	-2 (64.5)	 -	17.89%	-21[-39.07,-2.93]
38	-13 (36)	33	4 (57)		11.47%	-17[-39.57,5.57]
201		203		◆	81.03%	-16.03[-24.53,-7.54]
, df=3(P=0.6	7); I ² =0%					
19	-41 (39)	20	-9 (26.8)		13.12%	-32[-53.11,-10.89]
12	-57 (45.4)	14	2 (35.1)		5.86%	-59[-90.59,-27.41]
31		34		•	18.97%	-40.33[-57.88,-22.78]
, df=1(P=0.1	6); I ² =48.46%					
0001)						
0		0				Not estimable
able						
232		237		•	100%	-20.64[-28.29,-13]
	58 19 86 38 201 5, df=3(P=0.6 19 12 31 5, df=1(P=0.1	N Mean(SD) 58 -30 (27.4) 19 6 (30.5) 86 -23 (55.6) 38 -13 (36) 201 5, df=3(P=0.67); l²=0% 19 -41 (39) 12 -57 (45.4) 31 6, df=1(P=0.16); l²=48.46% 00001) 0 able	N Mean(SD) N 58 -30 (27.4) 67 19 6 (30.5) 18 86 -23 (55.6) 85 38 -13 (36) 33 201 203 6, df=3(P=0.67); l²=0% 19 -41 (39) 20 12 -57 (45.4) 14 31 34 6, df=1(P=0.16); l²=48.46% 00001) 0 0	N Mean(SD) N Mean(SD) 58 -30 (27.4) 67 -11.2 (49.1) 19 6 (30.5) 18 13 (21.2) 86 -23 (55.6) 85 -2 (64.5) 38 -13 (36) 33 4 (57) 201 203 6, df=3(P=0.67); l²=0% 19 -41 (39) 20 -9 (26.8) 12 -57 (45.4) 14 2 (35.1) 31 34 4, df=1(P=0.16); l²=48.46% 00001) 0 0	N Mean(SD) N Mean(SD) 58 -30 (27.4) 67 -11.2 (49.1) 19 6 (30.5) 18 13 (21.2) 86 -23 (55.6) 85 -2 (64.5) 38 -13 (36) 33 4 (57) 201 203 i, df=3(P=0.67); l²=0% 19 -41 (39) 20 -9 (26.8) 12 -57 (45.4) 14 2 (35.1) 31 34 i, df=1(P=0.16); l²=48.46% 00001) 0 0	N Mean(SD) N Mean(SD) Fixed, 95% CI 58 -30 (27.4) 67 -11.2 (49.1)





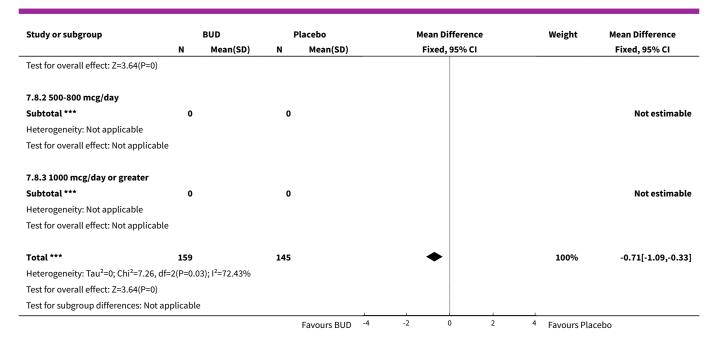
Analysis 7.7. Comparison 7 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all doses, Outcome 7 Change in daytime use of short-acting beta2 agonist (puffs/daytime) compared to baseline.



Analysis 7.8. Comparison 7 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all doses, Outcome 8 Change in night-time use of short-acting beta2 agonist (puffs/night) compared to baseline.

Study or subgroup		BUD	P	lacebo	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
7.8.1 400 mcg/day or less							
Jones 1994	86	-0.5 (1.2)	85	0.1 (1.8)	-	71.55%	-0.61[-1.06,-0.16]
Lorentzson 1990	38	-1.7 (2.4)	33	0.6 (2.9)		9.34%	-2.3[-3.55,-1.05]
Osterman 1997	35	-0.2 (2.1)	27	0.1 (1.4)		19.11%	-0.3[-1.17,0.57]
Subtotal ***	159		145		•	100%	-0.71[-1.09,-0.33]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =7.26	, df=2(P=0.0	3); I ² =72.43%					
				Favours BUD	-4 -2 0 2	4 Favours Pla	cebo



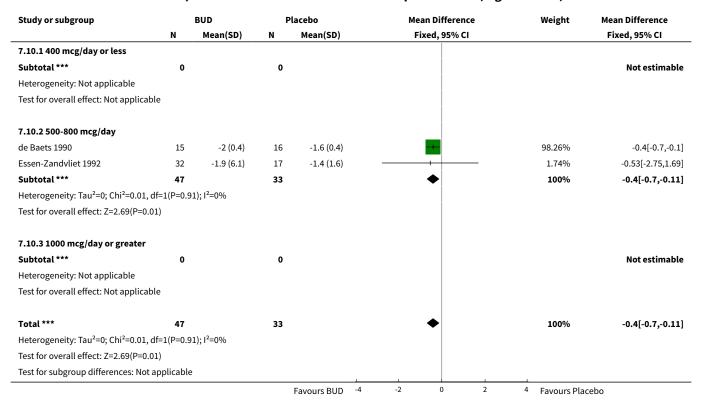


Analysis 7.9. Comparison 7 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all doses, Outcome 9 Methacholine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 values).

BUD		P	lacebo	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
12	-0.6 (0.5)	10	-0.6 (0.3)		50.9%	0.04[-0.31,0.39]
12		10			50.9%	0.04[-0.31,0.39]
2)						
13	-0.4 (0.8)	15	-0.3 (0.7)		20.1%	-0.1[-0.65,0.45]
15	-1.5 (0.7)	11	-1.3 (0.5)		29%	-0.14[-0.6,0.32]
28		26			49.1%	-0.12[-0.48,0.23]
f=1(P=0.9	1); I ² =0%					
9)						
0		0				Not estimable
e						
40		36		-	100%	-0.04[-0.29,0.21]
f=2(P=0.8	1); I ² =0%					
5)						
0.42, df=	1 (P=0.52), I ² =0%					
ו	12 12 12 2) 13 15 28 1f=1(P=0.9 9) 0 le 40 1f=2(P=0.8 5)	N Mean(SD) 12 -0.6 (0.5) 12 2) 13 -0.4 (0.8) 15 -1.5 (0.7) 28 If=1(P=0.91); I²=0% 9) 0 Ilee 40 If=2(P=0.81); I²=0% 5)	N Mean(SD) N 12 -0.6 (0.5) 10 12 10 2) 13 -0.4 (0.8) 15 15 -1.5 (0.7) 11 28 26 If=1(P=0.91); l ² =0% 9) 0 0 le 40 36 If=2(P=0.81); l ² =0%	N Mean(SD) N Mean(SD) 12 -0.6 (0.5) 10 -0.6 (0.3) 12 10 2) 13 -0.4 (0.8) 15 -0.3 (0.7) 15 -1.5 (0.7) 11 -1.3 (0.5) 28 26 If=1(P=0.91); I ² =0% 9) 0 0 le 40 36 If=2(P=0.81); I ² =0% 5)	N Mean(SD) N Mean(SD) 12 -0.6 (0.5) 10 -0.6 (0.3) 12 10 2) 13 -0.4 (0.8) 15 -0.3 (0.7) 15 -1.5 (0.7) 11 -1.3 (0.5) 28 26 If=1(P=0.91); I²=0% 9) 0 0 le 40 36 If=2(P=0.81); I²=0% 5)	N Mean(SD) N Mean(SD) Fixed, 95% CI 12



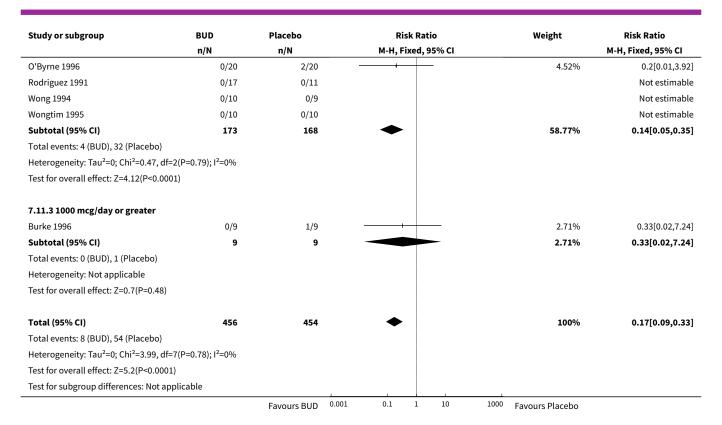
Analysis 7.10. Comparison 7 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all doses, Outcome 10 Histamine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 values).



Analysis 7.11. Comparison 7 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all doses, Outcome 11 Withdrawal due to asthma exacerbation (No. of patients).

Study or subgroup	BUD	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
7.11.1 400 mcg/day or less					
Campbell 1991	1/65	5/76		8.34%	0.23[0.03,1.95]
Haahtela 1994	2/19	3/18		5.57%	0.63[0.12,3.35]
Jones 1994	0/86	9/85		17.28%	0.05[0,0.88]
Juniper 1990	0/16	0/16			Not estimable
Lorentzson 1990	0/38	0/33			Not estimable
Osterman 1997	1/38	4/37		7.33%	0.24[0.03,2.08]
Sekerel 1997a	0/12	0/12			Not estimable
Subtotal (95% CI)	274	277	•	38.52%	0.21[0.08,0.57]
Total events: 4 (BUD), 21 (Placebo)					
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =2.62, df=	=3(P=0.45); I ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=3.05(P=0)					
7.11.2 500-800 mcg/day					
Bel 1991	0/8	0/8			Not estimable
de Baets 1990	0/15	0/16			Not estimable
Essen-Zandvliet 1992	3/58	26/58	-	47.02%	0.12[0.04,0.36]
Kivity 1994	0/19	0/20			Not estimable
Kuo 1994	1/16	4/16		7.23%	0.25[0.03,2]
		Favours BUD	0.001 0.1 1 10	1000 Favours Placebo	

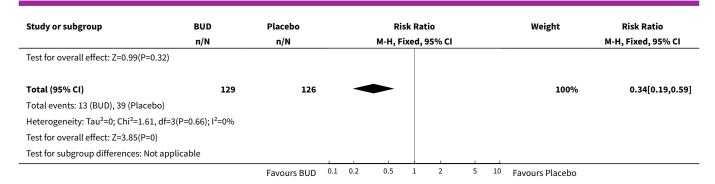




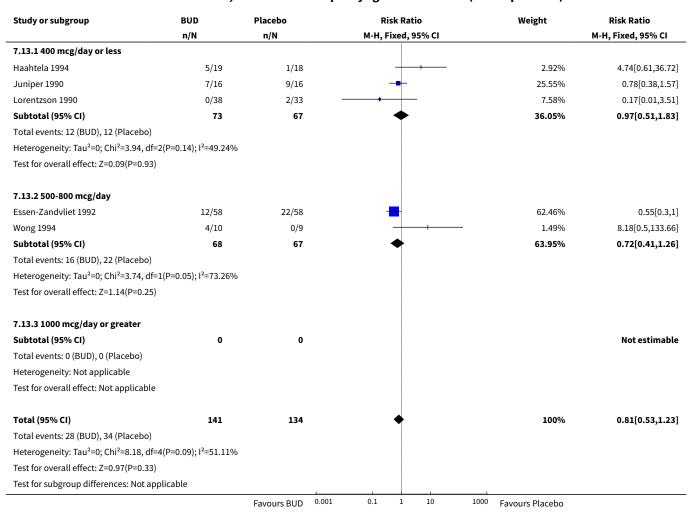
Analysis 7.12. Comparison 7 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all doses, Outcome 12 Requirement for one or more courses of oral steroid for asthma exacerbation (No. of patients).

Study or subgroup	BUD	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
7.12.1 400 mcg/day or less					
Haahtela 1994	4/19	6/18		15.54%	0.63[0.21,1.88]
Juniper 1990	0/16	2/16	+ • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	6.3%	0.2[0.01,3.86]
Subtotal (95% CI)	35	34		21.84%	0.51[0.18,1.4]
Total events: 4 (BUD), 8 (Placebo)					
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.54, df=1	(P=0.46); I ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=1.31(P=0.19)					
7.12.2 500-800 mcg/day					
Essen-Zandvliet 1992	8/58	28/58		70.6%	0.29[0.14,0.57]
Subtotal (95% CI)	58	58		70.6%	0.29[0.14,0.57]
Total events: 8 (BUD), 28 (Placebo)					
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=3.53(P=0)					
7.12.3 1000 mcg/day or greater					
de Jong 1996	0/16	0/14			Not estimable
Vathenen 1991	1/20	3/20		7.56%	0.33[0.04,2.94]
Subtotal (95% CI)	36	34		7.56%	0.33[0.04,2.94]
Total events: 1 (BUD), 3 (Placebo)			ĺ		
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
		Favours BUD	0.1 0.2 0.5 1 2 5	¹⁰ Favours Placebo	





Analysis 7.13. Comparison 7 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all doses, Outcome 13 Oropharyngeal side effects (No. of patients).



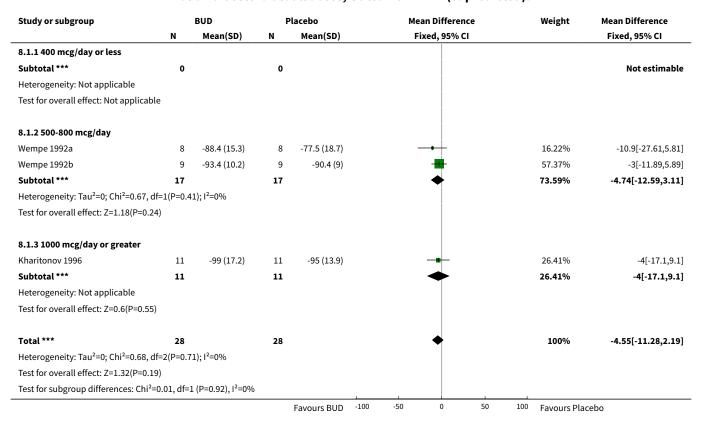


Comparison 8. BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: all doses

Outcome or subgroup ti- tle	No. of studies	No. of participants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 FEV1 (% predicted)	3	56	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-4.55 [-11.28, 2.19]
1.1 400 mcg/day or less	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
1.2 500-800 mcg/day	2	34	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-4.74 [-12.59, 3.11]
1.3 1000 mcg/day or greater	1	22	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-4.0 [-17.10, 9.10]
2 FEV1 (litres)	6	138	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.16 [-0.40, 0.08]
2.1 400 mcg/day or less	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
2.2 500-800 mcg/day	1	24	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.08 [-0.67, 0.51]
2.3 1000 mcg/day or greater	5	114	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.17 [-0.44, 0.09]
3 Morning PEFR (L/min)	3	60	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-18.90 [-66.94, 29.14]
3.1 400 mcg/day or less	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
3.2 500-800 mcg/day	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
3.3 1000 mcg/day or greater	3	60	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-18.90 [-66.94, 29.14]
4 Evening PEFR (L/min)	2	40	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-16.36 [-45.93, 13.22]
4.1 400 mcg/day or less	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
4.2 500-800 mcg/day	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
4.3 1000 mcg/day or greater	2	40	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-16.36 [-45.93, 13.22]
5 Methacholine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 val- ues)	4	84	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.40 [-0.63, -0.18]
5.1 400 mcg/day or less	1	14	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.45 [-1.12, 0.22]
5.2 500-800 mcg/day	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
5.3 1000 mcg/day or greater	3	70	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.40 [-0.63, -0.16]



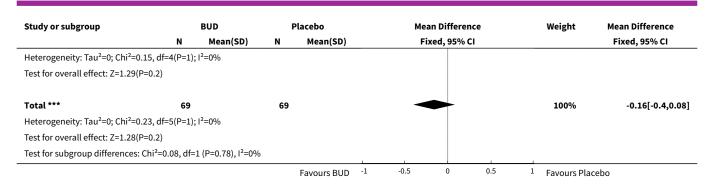
Analysis 8.1. Comparison 8 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: all doses, Outcome 1 FEV1 (% predicted).



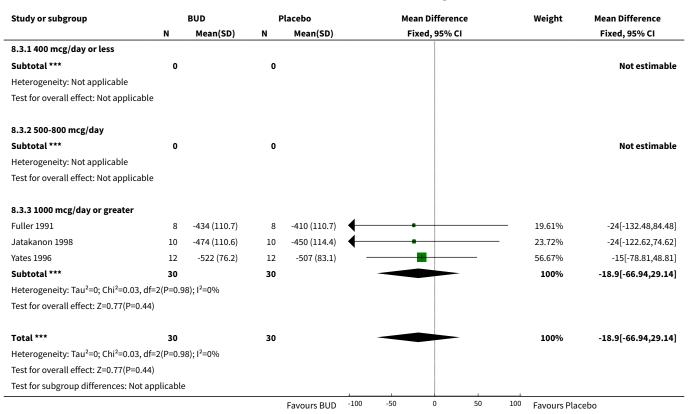
Analysis 8.2. Comparison 8 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: all doses, Outcome 2 FEV1 (litres).

0	Mean(SD)	0	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI Not estimable
		0				Not estimable
		0				Not estimable
12	-3.5 (0.9)	12	-3.4 (0.6)	+	16.69%	-0.08[-0.67,0.51]
12		12			16.69%	-0.08[-0.67,0.51]
13	-3.4 (0.7)	13	-3.2 (0.7)		21.17%	-0.13[-0.65,0.39]
10	-3.4 (0.9)	10	-3.1 (0.4)	+	14.76%	-0.27[-0.9,0.36]
10	-3.6 (0.7)	10	-3.4 (0.7)	+	15.35%	-0.16[-0.77,0.45]
12	-3.8 (0.9)	12	-3.6 (0.9)	+	10.67%	-0.11[-0.85,0.63]
12	-3.6 (0.7)	12	-3.4 (0.6)		21.36%	-0.19[-0.71,0.33]
57		57			83.31%	-0.17[-0.44,0.09]
13 10 10 12	3 0 0 2 2	3 -3.4 (0.7) 0 -3.4 (0.9) 0 -3.6 (0.7) 2 -3.8 (0.9) 2 -3.6 (0.7)	2 12 3 -3.4 (0.7) 13 0 -3.4 (0.9) 10 0 -3.6 (0.7) 10 2 -3.8 (0.9) 12 2 -3.6 (0.7) 12	2 12 3 -3.4 (0.7) 13 -3.2 (0.7) 0 -3.4 (0.9) 10 -3.1 (0.4) 0 -3.6 (0.7) 10 -3.4 (0.7) 2 -3.8 (0.9) 12 -3.6 (0.9) 2 -3.6 (0.7) 12 -3.4 (0.6) 7 57	2 12 3 -3.4 (0.7) 13 -3.2 (0.7) 0 -3.4 (0.9) 10 -3.1 (0.4) 0 -3.6 (0.7) 10 -3.4 (0.7) 2 -3.8 (0.9) 12 -3.6 (0.9) 2 -3.6 (0.7) 12 -3.4 (0.6) 7 57	2 12 12 16.69% 3 -3.4 (0.7) 13 -3.2 (0.7)





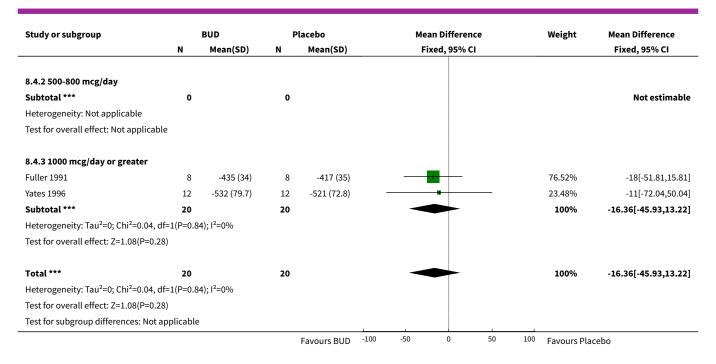
Analysis 8.3. Comparison 8 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: all doses, Outcome 3 Morning PEFR (L/min).



Analysis 8.4. Comparison 8 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: all doses, Outcome 4 Evening PEFR (L/min).

Study or subgroup	BUD		Placebo			Mean Difference				Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)		Fi	ixed, 95%	CI			Fixed, 95% CI
8.4.1 400 mcg/day or less											
Subtotal ***	0		0								Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Not applicable											
				Favours BUD	-100	-50	0	50	100	Favours Placeb	0





Analysis 8.5. Comparison 8 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: all doses, Outcome 5 Methacholine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 values).

Study or subgroup		BUD		lacebo	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
8.5.1 400 mcg/day or less							
Gauvreau 1996	7	-0.3 (0.5)	7	0.1 (0.7)	←	10.89%	-0.45[-1.12,0.22]
Subtotal ***	7		7			10.89%	-0.45[-1.12,0.22]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=1.32(P=0.19	9)						
8.5.2 500-800 mcg/day							
Subtotal ***	0		0				Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Not applicabl	e						
8.5.3 1000 mcg/day or greater							
Cockcroft 1995	13	0 (0.4)	13	0.3 (0.5)		38.05%	-0.22[-0.58,0.14]
Jatakanon 1998	10	-0.5 (0.5)	10	0.3 (0.5)		24.39%	-0.84[-1.29,-0.39]
O'Connor 1992	12	-0.1 (0.6)	12	0.1 (0.5)		26.67%	-0.25[-0.68,0.18]
Subtotal ***	35		35			89.11%	-0.4[-0.63,-0.16]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =5.15, d	f=2(P=0.0	8); I ² =61.15%					
Test for overall effect: Z=3.34(P=0)							
Total ***	42		42		•	100%	-0.4[-0.63,-0.18]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =5.17, di	f=3(P=0.1	6); I ² =41.96%					
Test for overall effect: Z=3.58(P=0)							
Test for subgroup differences: Chi ² =	0.02, df=1	L (P=0.89), I ² =0%					



Comparison 9. BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all severities

Outcome or subgroup ti- tle	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 FEV1 (% predicted)	7	197	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-3.65 [-7.22, -0.08]
1.1 Mild	5	129	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-4.09 [-8.14, -0.03]
1.2 Mild to moderate	2	68	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-2.17 [-9.65, 5.31]
1.3 Moderate	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
1.4 Moderate to severe	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
2 FEV1 (litres)	4	103	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.07 [-0.25, 0.40]
2.1 Mild	2	47	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.14 [-0.27, 0.55]
2.2 Mild to moderate	1	26	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.38 [-1.08, 0.32]
2.3 Moderate	1	30	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.41 [-0.40, 1.22]
2.4 Moderate to severe	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
3 Change in FEV1 (litres) compared to baseline	2	99	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.20 [-0.33, -0.07]
3.1 Mild	2	99	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.20 [-0.33, -0.07]
3.2 Mild to moderate	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
3.3 Moderate	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
3.4 Moderate to severe	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
4 Morning PEFR (L/min)	2	77	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-31.22 [-71.25, 8.80]
4.1 Mild	1	31	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-28.0 [-86.82, 30.82]
4.2 Mild to moderate	1	46	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-34.0 [-88.62, 20.62]
4.3 Moderate	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
4.4 Moderate to severe	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
5 Change in morning PEFR (L/min) compared to base-line	6	469	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-28.92 [-36.11, -21.74]
5.1 Mild	4	259	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-30.91 [-39.50, -22.32]
5.2 Mild to moderate	2	210	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-24.28 [-37.41, -11.15]
5.3 Moderate	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
5.4 Moderate to severe	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]



Outcome or subgroup ti- tle	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size		
6 Change in evening PEFR (L/min) compared to baseline	6	469	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-20.64 [-28.29, -13.00]		
6.1 Mild	4	259	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-18.39 [-27.60, -9.19]		
6.2 Mild to moderate	2	210	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-25.65 [-39.38, -11.93]		
6.3 Moderate	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]		
6.4 Moderate to severe	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]		
7 Change in daytime use of short-acting beta2 agonist (puffs/daytime) compared to baseline	5	480	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.43 [-0.80, -0.06]		
7.1 Mild	4	311	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.49 [-0.95, -0.04]		
7.2 Mild to moderate	1	169	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.32 [-0.93, 0.29]		
7.3 Moderate	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]		
7.4 Moderate to severe	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]		
8 Change in night-time use of short-acting beta2 ago- nist compared to baseline (puffs/night)	3	304	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.71 [-1.09, -0.33]		
8.1 Mild	2	133	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.96 [-1.67, -0.24]		
8.2 Mild to moderate	1	171	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.61 [-1.06, -0.16]		
8.3 Moderate	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]		
8.4 Moderate to severe	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]		
9 Methacholine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 val- ues)	3	76	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.04 [-0.29, 0.21]		
9.1 Mild	2	54	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.12 [-0.48, 0.23]		
9.2 Mild to moderate	1	22	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.04 [-0.31, 0.39]		
9.3 Moderate	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]		
9.4 Moderate to severe	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]		
10 Histamine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 values)	2	80	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.40 [-0.70, -0.11]		
10.1 Mild	1	31	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.40 [-0.70, -0.10]		

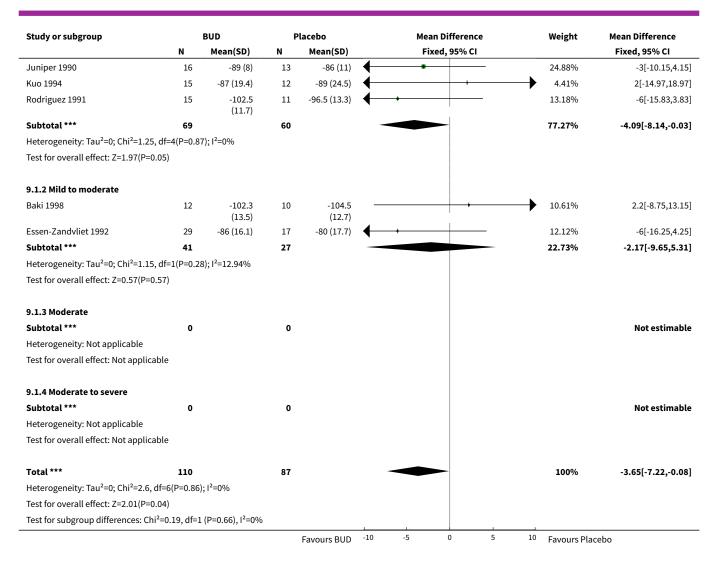


Outcome or subgroup ti- tle	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size	
10.2 Mild to moderate	1	49	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.53 [-2.75, 1.69]	
10.3 Moderate	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]	
10.4 Moderate to severe	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]	
11 Withdrawal due to asthma exacerbation (No. of patients)	17	910	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.17 [0.09, 0.33]	
11.1 Mild	12	520	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.32 [0.13, 0.81]	
11.2 Mild to moderate	4	366	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.11 [0.04, 0.28]	
11.3 Moderate	1	24	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]	
11.4 Moderate to severe	0	0	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]	
12 Requirement for one or more courses of oral steroid for asthma exacerbation (No. of patients)	5	255	Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.25 [0.13, 0.48]	
12.1 Mild	3	109	Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.38 [0.13, 1.13]	
12.2 Mild to moderate	2	146	Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.20 [0.09, 0.44]	
12.3 Moderate	0	0	Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]	
12.4 Moderate to severe	0	0	Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]	
13 Oropharyngeal side effects (No. of patients)	5	275	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.81 [0.53, 1.23]	
13.1 Mild	4	159	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	1.26 [0.69, 2.31]	
13.2 Mild to moderate	1	116	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.55 [0.30, 1.00]	
13.3 Moderate	0	0	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]	
13.4 Moderate to severe	0	0	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]	

Analysis 9.1. Comparison 9 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all severities, Outcome 1 FEV1 (% predicted).

Study or subgroup		BUD		Placebo		Mean Difference				Weight	Mean Difference
	N Mean(SD) N Mean(SD) Fixed, 95% CI				Fixed, 95% CI						
9.1.1 Mild	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·										
Bel 1991	8	-96.8 (9.4)	8	-93.7 (6.8)	\leftarrow		_			19.8%	-3.1[-11.11,4.91]
de Baets 1990	15	-97.7 (11.7)	16	-90.4 (14.4)	\leftarrow	•				14.99%	-7.3[-16.51,1.91]
				Favours BUD	-10	-5	0	5	10	Favours Placeb	0

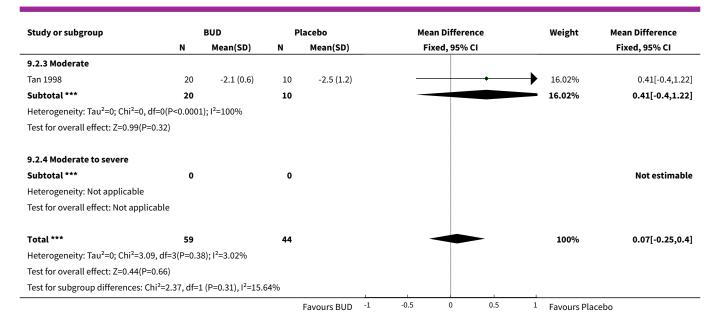




Analysis 9.2. Comparison 9 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all severities, Outcome 2 FEV1 (litres).

Study or subgroup		BUD	P	Placebo		Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)		Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
9.2.1 Mild								
Prieto 1994	13	-3.2 (0.6)	15	-3.5 (0.6)		-	47.97%	0.24[-0.23,0.71]
Wong 1994	10	-3.7 (0.9)	9	-3.5 (1)	\leftarrow	+	14.65%	-0.18[-1.03,0.67]
Subtotal ***	23		24				62.62%	0.14[-0.27,0.55]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.72, df	=1(P=0.4); I ² =0%						
Test for overall effect: Z=0.68(P=0.5)								
9.2.2 Mild to moderate								
de Jong 1996	16	-4 (0.9)	10	-3.6 (0.9)	\leftarrow	•	21.36%	-0.38[-1.08,0.32]
Subtotal ***	16		10				21.36%	-0.38[-1.08,0.32]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable								
Test for overall effect: Z=1.06(P=0.29)								
				Favours BUD	-1	-0.5 0 0.5	1 Favours Pla	cebo



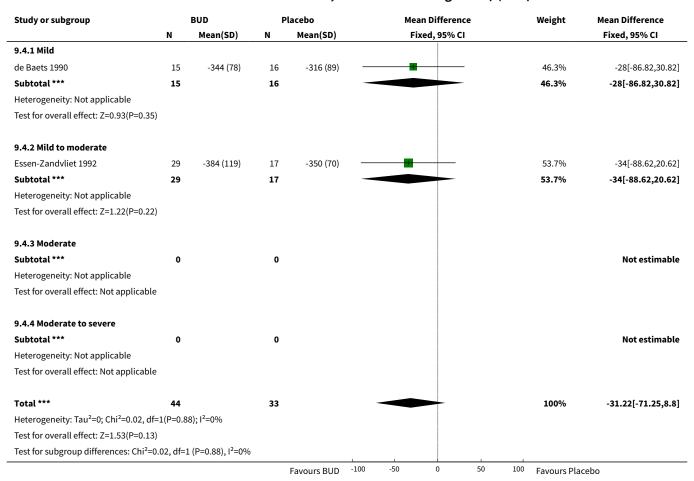


Analysis 9.3. Comparison 9 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all severities, Outcome 3 Change in FEV1 (litres) compared to baseline.

Study or subgroup	BUD		Placebo		Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
9.3.1 Mild							
Haahtela 1994	19	-0 (0.2)	18	0.3 (0.4)		47.31%	-0.26[-0.45,-0.07]
Osterman 1997	35	-0.1 (0.4)	27	0 (0.4)		52.69%	-0.14[-0.32,0.04]
Subtotal ***	54		45			100%	-0.2[-0.33,-0.07]
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0; Chi²=0.79, d	f=1(P=0.3	7); I ² =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.93(P=0)							
9.3.2 Mild to moderate							
Subtotal ***	0		0				Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Not applicabl	e						
9.3.3 Moderate							
Subtotal ***	0		0				Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Not applicabl	e						
9.3.4 Moderate to severe							
Subtotal ***	0		0				Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Not applicabl	e						
Total ***	54		45		•	100%	-0.2[-0.33,-0.07]
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0; Chi²=0.79, d	f=1(P=0.3	7); I ² =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.93(P=0)							
Test for subgroup differences: Not a	pplicable	•					



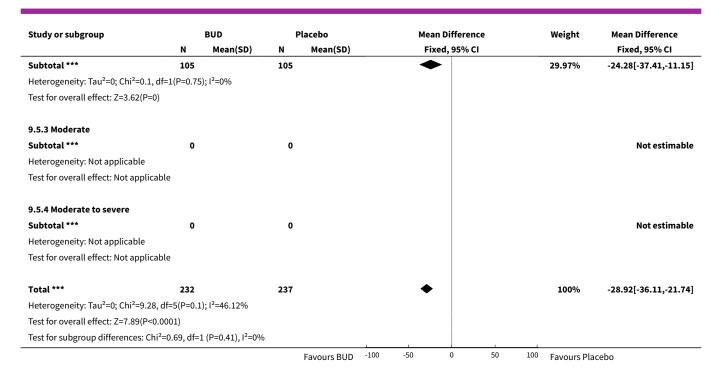
Analysis 9.4. Comparison 9 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all severities, Outcome 4 Morning PEFR (L/min).



Analysis 9.5. Comparison 9 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all severities, Outcome 5 Change in morning PEFR (L/min) compared to baseline.

Study or subgroup	BUD		Placebo		Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
9.5.1 Mild							
Campbell 1991	58	-41 (39.6)	67	-10 (19)	-	41.49%	-31[-42.16,-19.84]
Haahtela 1994	19	5 (30.5)	18	22 (25.5)		15.81%	-17[-35.08,1.08]
Lorentzson 1990	38	-47 (55)	33	-15 (57)		7.56%	-32[-58.15,-5.85]
O'Byrne 1996	12	-69 (43)	14	2.1 (38.5)	←	5.17%	-71.1[-102.7,-39.5]
Subtotal ***	127		132		•	70.03%	-30.91[-39.5,-22.32]
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0; Chi²=8.49, di	=3(P=0.0	4); I ² =64.68%					
Test for overall effect: Z=7.05(P<0.00	01)						
9.5.2 Mild to moderate							
Jones 1994	86	-31 (46.4)	85	-6 (46.1)		26.9%	-25[-38.86,-11.14]
Kivity 1994	19	-42 (77.8)	20	-24 (49)		3.07%	-18[-59.05,23.05]
				Favours BUD	-100 -50 0 50	100 Favours Pla	cebo

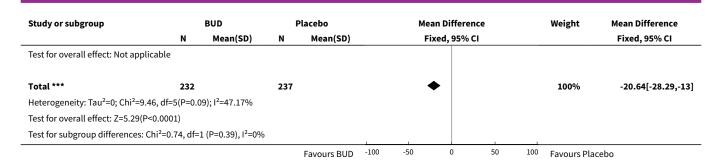




Analysis 9.6. Comparison 9 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all severities, Outcome 6 Change in evening PEFR (L/min) compared to baseline.

Study or subgroup	BUD		Placebo		Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
9.6.1 Mild							
Campbell 1991	58	-30 (27.4)	67	-11.2 (49.1)		31.09%	-18.8[-32.51,-5.09]
Haahtela 1994	19	6 (30.5)	18	13 (21.2)		20.57%	-7[-23.85,9.85]
Lorentzson 1990	38	-13 (36)	33	4 (57)	+	11.47%	-17[-39.57,5.57]
O'Byrne 1996	12	-57 (45.4)	14	2 (35.1)		5.86%	-59[-90.59,-27.41]
Subtotal ***	127		132		•	68.99%	-18.39[-27.6,-9.19]
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0; Chi²=8.12, d	f=3(P=0.0	4); I ² =63.06%					
Test for overall effect: Z=3.92(P<0.00	001)						
9.6.2 Mild to moderate							
Jones 1994	86	-23 (55.6)	85	-2 (64.5)		17.89%	-21[-39.07,-2.93]
Kivity 1994	19	-41 (39)	20	-9 (26.8)		13.12%	-32[-53.11,-10.89]
Subtotal ***	105		105		•	31.01%	-25.65[-39.38,-11.93]
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0; Chi²=0.6, df=	=1(P=0.44); I ² =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=3.66(P=0)							
9.6.3 Moderate							
Subtotal ***	0		0				Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Not applicabl	e						
9.6.4 Moderate to severe							
Subtotal ***	0		0				Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							



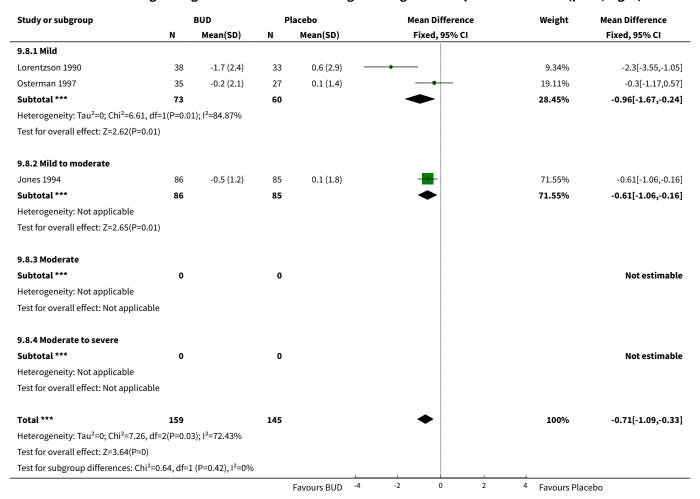


Analysis 9.7. Comparison 9 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all severities, Outcome 7 Change in daytime use of short-acting beta2 agonist (puffs/daytime) compared to baseline.

Study or subgroup	BUD		Placebo		Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
9.7.1 Mild							
Campbell 1991	65	-0.6 (1.6)	76	-0.3 (1.5)	=	50.63%	-0.27[-0.78,0.24]
Haahtela 1994	19	0.8 (2.6)	18	1.6 (4.2)		2.56%	-0.8[-3.09,1.49]
Lorentzson 1990	38	-4.2 (4.9)	33	-1.2 (3.5)		3.48%	-3[-4.96,-1.04]
Osterman 1997	35	-1.1 (2.8)	27	-0.4 (2.4)	-+-	7.95%	-0.7[-2,0.6]
Subtotal ***	157		154		•	64.61%	-0.49[-0.95,-0.04]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =7.17,	df=3(P=0.0	7); I ² =58.18%					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.12(P=0.0	03)						
9.7.2 Mild to moderate							
Jones 1994	84	-0.9 (2.1)	85	-0.6 (1.9)	+	35.39%	-0.32[-0.93,0.29]
Subtotal ***	84		85		•	35.39%	-0.32[-0.93,0.29]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=1.02(P=0.3	31)						
9.7.3 Moderate							
Subtotal ***	0		0				Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Not applicab	ole						
9.7.4 Moderate to severe							
Subtotal ***	0		0				Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Not applicable	ole						
Total ***	241		239		•	100%	-0.43[-0.8,-0.06]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =7.37,	df=4(P=0.1	2); I ² =45.7%					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.31(P=0.0	02)						
Test for subgroup differences: Chi ²	² =0.19, df=1	L (P=0.66), I ² =0%					



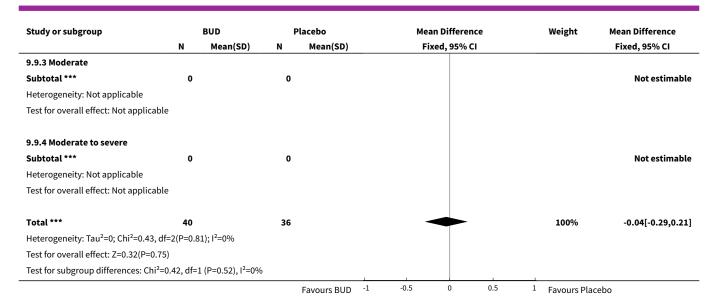
Analysis 9.8. Comparison 9 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all severities, Outcome 8 Change in night-time use of short-acting beta2 agonist compared to baseline (puffs/night).



Analysis 9.9. Comparison 9 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all severities, Outcome 9 Methacholine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 values).

Study or subgroup	BUD		Placebo		Mea	Mean Difference		Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Fix	ked, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
9.9.1 Mild								
Prieto 1994	13	-0.4 (0.8)	15	-0.3 (0.7)		•	20.1%	-0.1[-0.65,0.45]
Rodriguez 1991	15	-1.5 (0.7)	11	-1.3 (0.5)		-	29%	-0.14[-0.6,0.32]
Subtotal ***	28		26				49.1%	-0.12[-0.48,0.23]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.01, d	f=1(P=0.9	1); I ² =0%						
Test for overall effect: Z=0.68(P=0.4	9)							
9.9.2 Mild to moderate								
Baki 1998	12	-0.6 (0.5)	10	-0.6 (0.3)	_		50.9%	0.04[-0.31,0.39]
Subtotal ***	12		10		-		50.9%	0.04[-0.31,0.39]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable								
Test for overall effect: Z=0.23(P=0.8	2)							
				Favours BUD -	1 -0.5	0 0.5	1 Favours Place	reho





Analysis 9.10. Comparison 9 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all severities, Outcome 10 Histamine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 values).

Study or subgroup		BUD		lacebo	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
9.10.1 Mild							
de Baets 1990	15	-2 (0.4)	16	-1.6 (0.4)		98.26%	-0.4[-0.7,-0.1]
Subtotal ***	15		16		◆	98.26%	-0.4[-0.7,-0.1]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=2.65(P=0.0)1)						
9.10.2 Mild to moderate							
Essen-Zandvliet 1992	32	-1.9 (6.1)	17	-1.4 (1.6)		1.74%	-0.53[-2.75,1.69]
Subtotal ***	32		17			1.74%	-0.53[-2.75,1.69]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=0.47(P=0.6	64)						
9.10.3 Moderate							
Subtotal ***	0		0				Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Not applicab	le						
9.10.4 Moderate to severe							
Subtotal ***	0		0				Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Not applicab	le						
Total ***	47		33		•	100%	-0.4[-0.7,-0.11]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.01, o	df=1(P=0.9	1); I ² =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.69(P=0.0	1)						
Test for subgroup differences: Chi ²	=0.01, df=1	L (P=0.91), I ² =0%			į		

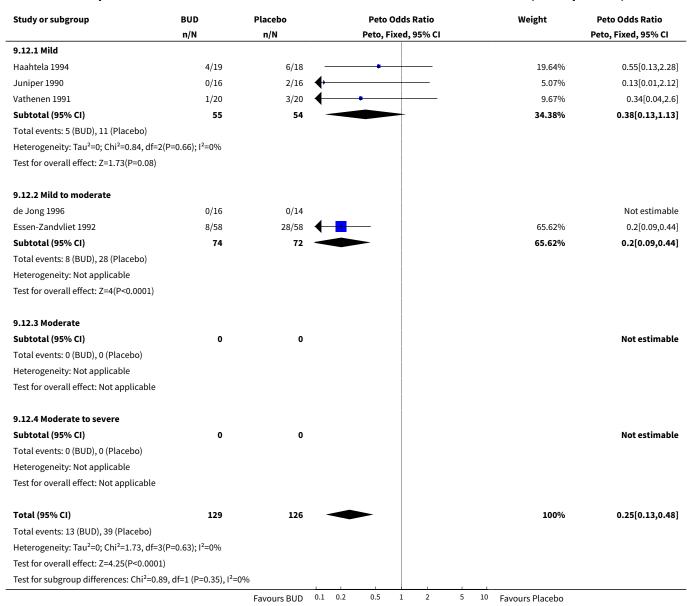


Analysis 9.11. Comparison 9 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all severities, Outcome 11 Withdrawal due to asthma exacerbation (No. of patients).

udy or subgroup BUD n/N		Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		
9.11.1 Mild	II/IN	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, FIXEU, 35% CI		
Bel 1991	0/8	0/8			Not estimab		
Burke 1996		1/9		2.71%			
	0/9				0.33[0.02,7.2		
Campbell 1991	1/65	5/76	•	8.34%	0.23[0.03,1.9		
de Baets 1990	0/15	0/16		F F70/	Not estimab		
Haahtela 1994	2/19	3/18		5.57%	0.63[0.12,3.3		
Juniper 1990	0/16	0/16		7.000/	Not estimab		
Kuo 1994	1/16	4/16		7.23%	0.25[0.03		
Lorentzson 1990	0/38	0/33		7.000/	Not estimab		
Osterman 1997	1/38	4/37		7.33%	0.24[0.03,2.0		
Rodriguez 1991	0/17	0/11			Not estimab		
Nong 1994	0/10	0/9			Not estimab		
Nongtim 1995	0/10	0/10			Not estimab		
ubtotal (95% CI)	261	259	•	31.18%	0.32[0.13,0.8		
otal events: 5 (BUD), 17 (Placebo)							
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.84, df=4	I(P=0.93); I ² =0%						
Test for overall effect: Z=2.41(P=0.02)							
0.11.2 Mild to moderate							
ssen-Zandvliet 1992	3/58	26/58		47.02%	0.12[0.04,0.3		
ones 1994	0/86	9/85 -	<u> </u>	17.28%	0.05[0,0.8		
(ivity 1994	0/19	0/20			Not estimat		
D'Byrne 1996	0/20	2/20		4.52%	0.2[0.01,3.9		
Subtotal (95% CI)	183	183	•	68.82%	0.11[0.04,0.2		
Total events: 3 (BUD), 37 (Placebo)							
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.44, df=2	2(P=0.8); I ² =0%						
Test for overall effect: Z=4.45(P<0.0001	L)						
9.11.3 Moderate							
Sekerel 1997a	0/12	0/12			Not estimab		
Subtotal (95% CI)	12	12			Not estimab		
Total events: 0 (BUD), 0 (Placebo)							
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Not applicable							
0.11.4 Moderate to severe							
Subtotal (95% CI)	0	0			Not estimab		
Fotal events: 0 (BUD), 0 (Placebo)	-	-			. ,		
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Not applicable							
Fotal (95% CI)	456	454	•	100%	0.17[0.09,0.3		
Total events: 8 (BUD), 54 (Placebo)			•				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =3.99, df=7	7(P=0.78)· I ² =0%						
Test for overall effect: Z=5.2(P<0.0001)							
Test for subgroup differences: Not app							



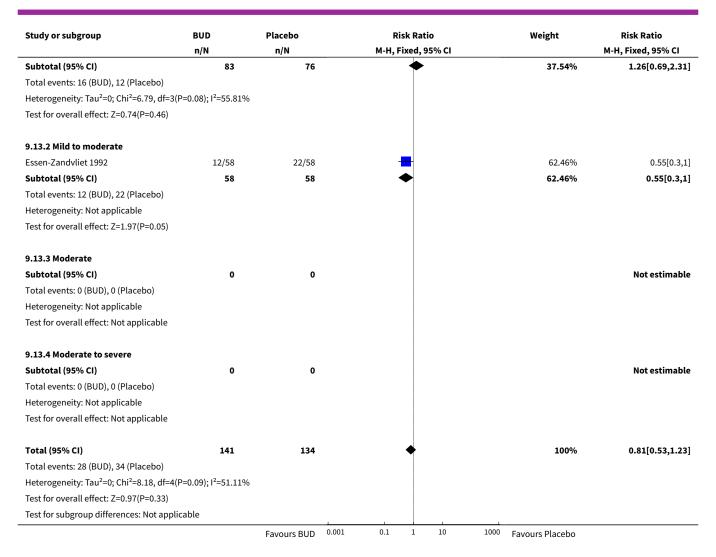
Analysis 9.12. Comparison 9 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all severities, Outcome 12 Requirement for one or more courses of oral steroid for asthma exacerbation (No. of patients).



Analysis 9.13. Comparison 9 BUD v Placebo: parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all severities, Outcome 13 Oropharyngeal side effects (No. of patients).

Study or subgroup	BUD Placebo		Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	
9.13.1 Mild						
Haahtela 1994	5/19	1/18	+	2.92%	4.74[0.61,36.72]	
Juniper 1990	7/16	9/16	-	25.55%	0.78[0.38,1.57]	
Lorentzson 1990	0/38	2/33		7.58%	0.17[0.01,3.51]	
Wong 1994	4/10	0/9	. + :	1.49%	8.18[0.5,133.66]	
		Favours BUD 0.0	001 0.1 1 10 1000	Favours Placebo		





Comparison 10. BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: all severities

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size	
1 FEV1 (% predicted)	3	56	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-4.55 [-11.28, 2.19]	
1.1 Mild	1	22	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-4.0 [-17.10, 9.10]	
1.2 Mild to moderate	2	34	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-4.74 [-12.59, 3.11]	
1.3 Moderate	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]	
1.4 Moderate to severe	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]	
2 FEV1 (litres)	6	138	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.16 [-0.40, 0.08]	
2.1 Mild	5	114	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.17 [-0.44, 0.09]	
2.2 Mild to moderate	1	24	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.08 [-0.67, 0.51]	

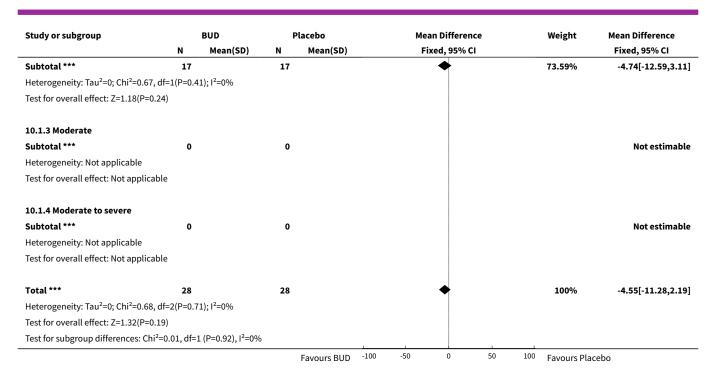


Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
2.3 Moderate	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
2.4 Moderate to severe	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
3 Morning PEFR (L/min)	3	60	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-18.90 [-66.94, 29.14]
3.1 Mild	3	60	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-18.90 [-66.94, 29.14]
3.2 Mild to moderate	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
3.3 Moderate	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
3.4 Moderate to severe	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
4 Evening PEFR (L/min)	2	40	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-16.36 [-45.93, 13.22]
4.1 Mild	2	40	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-16.36 [-45.93, 13.22]
4.2 Mild to moderate	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
4.3 Moderate	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
4.4 Moderate to severe	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
5 Methacholine bronchial responsive- ness (log 10 values)	4	84	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.40 [-0.63, -0.18]
5.1 Mild	4	84	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.40 [-0.63, -0.18]
5.2 Mild to moderate	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
5.3 Moderate	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
5.4 Moderate to severe	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]

Analysis 10.1. Comparison 10 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: all severities, Outcome 1 FEV1 (% predicted).

Study or subgroup		BUD	P	lacebo		М	ean Differen	ce	Weight		Mean Difference
	N	N Mean(SD)		N Mean(SD)		Fixed, 95% CI					Fixed, 95% CI
10.1.1 Mild											
Kharitonov 1996	11	-99 (17.2)	11	-95 (13.9)			-			26.41%	-4[-17.1,9.1]
Subtotal ***	11		11				•			26.41%	-4[-17.1,9.1]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=0.6(P=0.55)											
10.1.2 Mild to moderate											
Wempe 1992a	8	-88.4 (15.3)	8	-77.5 (18.7)			-+-			16.22%	-10.9[-27.61,5.81]
Wempe 1992b	9	-93.4 (10.2)	9	-90.4 (9)			-			57.37%	-3[-11.89,5.89]
				Favours BUD	-100	-50	0	50	100	Favours Placebo)

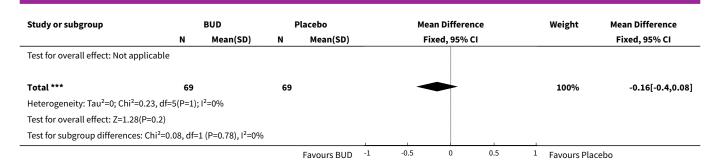




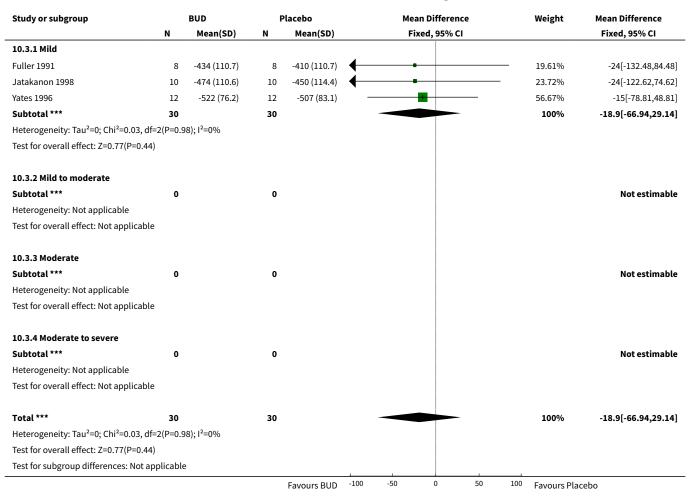
Analysis 10.2. Comparison 10 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: all severities, Outcome 2 FEV1 (litres).

Study or subgroup		BUD	P	lacebo	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference	
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI	
10.2.1 Mild								
Cockcroft 1995	13	-3.4 (0.7)	13	-3.2 (0.7)		21.17%	-0.13[-0.65,0.39]	
Fuller 1991	10	-3.4 (0.9)	10	-3.1 (0.4)	+	14.76%	-0.27[-0.9,0.36]	
Jatakanon 1998	10	-3.6 (0.7)	10	-3.4 (0.7)	+	15.35%	-0.16[-0.77,0.45]	
O'Connor 1992	12	-3.8 (0.9)	12	-3.6 (0.9)	+	10.67%	-0.11[-0.85,0.63]	
Yates 1996	12	-3.6 (0.7)	12	-3.4 (0.6)		21.36%	-0.19[-0.71,0.33]	
Subtotal ***	57		57			83.31%	-0.17[-0.44,0.09]	
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.15, df	=4(P=1);	I ² =0%						
Test for overall effect: Z=1.29(P=0.2)								
10.2.2 Mild to moderate								
Swystun 1998	12	-3.5 (0.9)	12	-3.4 (0.6)		16.69%	-0.08[-0.67,0.51]	
Subtotal ***	12		12			16.69%	-0.08[-0.67,0.51]	
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					ĺ			
Test for overall effect: Z=0.27(P=0.79)								
10.2.3 Moderate								
Subtotal ***	0		0				Not estimable	
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					İ			
Test for overall effect: Not applicable								
10.2.4 Moderate to severe								
Subtotal ***	0		0				Not estimable	
Heterogeneity: Not applicable						1		
				Favours BUD -1	-0.5 0 0.5	¹ Favours Pla	cebo	



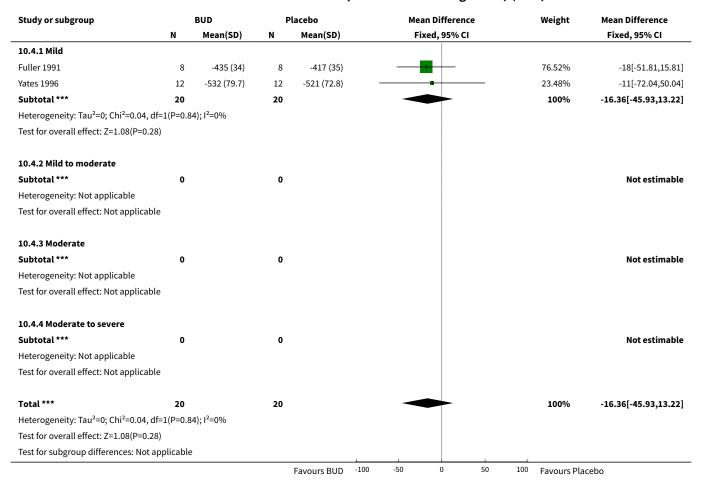


Analysis 10.3. Comparison 10 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: all severities, Outcome 3 Morning PEFR (L/min).





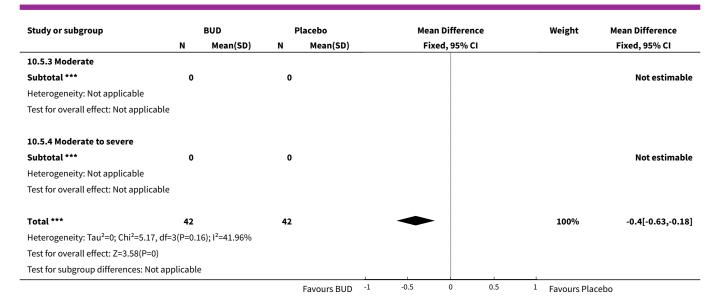
Analysis 10.4. Comparison 10 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: all severities, Outcome 4 Evening PEFR (L/min).



Analysis 10.5. Comparison 10 BUD v Placebo: crossover studies, not on oral steroids: all severities, Outcome 5 Methacholine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 values).

Study or subgroup	BUD		P	lacebo	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
10.5.1 Mild							
Cockcroft 1995	13	0 (0.4)	13	0.3 (0.5)		38.05%	-0.22[-0.58,0.14]
Gauvreau 1996	7	-0.3 (0.5)	7	0.1 (0.7)		10.89%	-0.45[-1.12,0.22]
Jatakanon 1998	10	-0.5 (0.5)	10	0.3 (0.5)	 • 	24.39%	-0.84[-1.29,-0.39]
O'Connor 1992	12	-0.1 (0.6)	12	0.1 (0.5)		26.67%	-0.25[-0.68,0.18]
Subtotal ***	42		42		•	100%	-0.4[-0.63,-0.18]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =5.17, d	f=3(P=0.1	6); I ² =41.96%					
Test for overall effect: Z=3.58(P=0)							
10.5.2 Mild to moderate							
Subtotal ***	0		0				Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Not applicable	e						
				Favours BUD	-1 -0.5 0 0.5	1 Favours Pla	cebo





Comparison 11. BUD v Placebo: Parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all delivery devices

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size	
1 FEV1 (% predicted)	7	195	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-4.33 [-7.89, -0.77]	
1.1 MDI	2	72	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-6.0 [-13.09, 1.09]	
1.2 MDI+SPACER	2	60	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-4.62 [-10.26, 1.03]	
1.3 DPI	3	63	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-2.79 [-8.83, 3.24]	
2 FEV1(litres)	4	103	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.07 [-0.25, 0.40]	
2.1 MDI	1	30	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.41 [-0.40, 1.22]	
2.2 MDI+SPACER	1	28	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.24 [-0.23, 0.71]	
2.3 DPI	2	45	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.30 [-0.84, 0.24]	
3 Change in FEV1 (litres) compared to baseline	2	99	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.20 [-0.33, -0.07]	
3.1 MDI	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]	
3.2 MDI+SPACER	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]	
3.3 DPI	2	99	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.20 [-0.33, -0.07]	
4 Morning PEFR (L/min)	3	94	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-30.86 [-66.51, 4.79]	
4.1 MDI	1	46	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-34.0 [-88.62, 20.62]	
4.2 MDI+SPACER	1	31	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-28.0 [-86.82, 30.82]	



Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
4.3 DPI	1	17	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-29.46 [-107.88, 48.96]
5 Change in morning PE- FR (L/min) compared to baseline	6	469	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-28.92 [-36.11, -21.74]
5.1 MDI	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
5.2 MDI+SPACER	3	136	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-42.09 [-60.18, -24.00]
5.3 DPI	3	333	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-26.45 [-34.29, -18.62]
6 Change in evening PE-FR (L/min) compared to baseline	6	469	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-20.64 [-28.29, -13.00]
6.1 MDI	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
6.2 MDI+SPACER	3	136	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-31.54 [-45.39, -17.69]
6.3 DPI	3	333	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-15.88 [-25.04, -6.71]
7 Change in daytime use of short-acting beta2 ag- onist (puffs/daytime) compared to baseline	5	480	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.43 [-0.80, -0.06]
7.1 MDI	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
7.2 MDI+SPACER	1	71	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-3.0 [-4.96, -1.04]
7.3 DPI	4	409	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.34 [-0.71, 0.03]
8 Change in night-time use of short-acting be- ta2 agonist compared to baseline (puffs/night)	3	304	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.71 [-1.09, -0.33]
8.1 MDI	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
8.2 MDI+SPACER	1	71	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-2.3 [-3.55, -1.05]
8.3 DPI	2	233	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.54 [-0.95, -0.14]
9 Methacholine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 values)	2	54	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.12 [-0.48, 0.23]
9.1 MDI	1	26	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.14 [-0.60, 0.32]
9.2 MDI+SPACER	1	28	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.10 [-0.65, 0.45]
9.3 DPI	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]

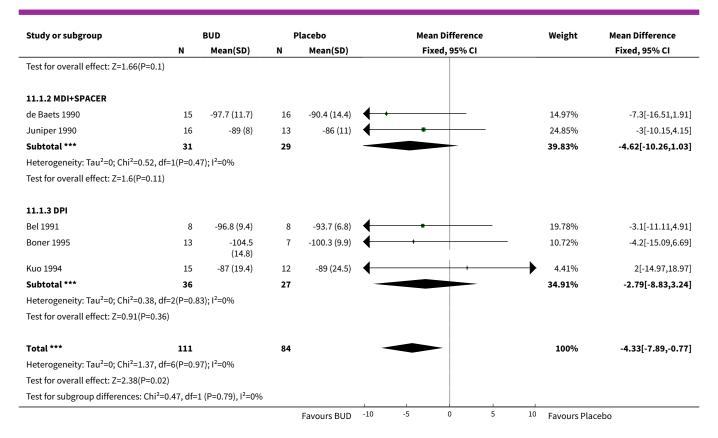


Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size		
10 Histamine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 values)	2	80	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.40 [-0.70, -0.11]		
10.1 MDI	1	49	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.53 [-2.75, 1.69]		
10.2 MDI+SPACER	1	31	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.40 [-0.70, -0.10]		
10.3 DPI	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]		
11 Withdrawal due to asthma exacerbation (No. of patients)	17	910	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.17 [0.09, 0.33]		
11.1 MDI	2	144	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.12 [0.04, 0.36]		
11.2 MDI+SPACER	6	237	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.2 [0.01, 3.92]		
11.3 DPI	9	529	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.22 [0.09, 0.53]		
12 Requirement for one or more courses of oral steroid for asthma exac- erbation (No. of patients)	5	255	Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.25 [0.13, 0.48]		
12.1 MDI	1	116	Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.20 [0.09, 0.44]		
12.2 MDI+SPACER	2	72	Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.24 [0.05, 1.26]		
12.3 DPI	2	67	Peto Odds Ratio (Peto, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.55 [0.13, 2.28]		
13 Oropharyngeal side effects (No. of patients)	5	275	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.81 [0.53, 1.23]		
13.1 MDI	1	116	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.55 [0.30, 1.00]		
13.2 MDI+SPACER	2	103	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.64 [0.32, 1.29]		
13.3 DPI	2	56	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	5.90 [1.14, 30.62]		

Analysis 11.1. Comparison 11 BUD v Placebo: Parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all delivery devices, Outcome 1 FEV1 (% predicted).

Study or subgroup		BUD		Placebo		Me	an Differen	ce	Weight	Mean Difference	
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)		F	ixed, 95% C	1			Fixed, 95% CI
11.1.1 MDI											
Essen-Zandvliet 1992	29	-86 (16.1)	17	-80 (17.7)	\leftarrow	+				12.1%	-6[-16.25,4.25]
Rodriguez 1991	15	-102.5 (11.7)	11	-96.5 (13.3)	•	+		_		13.16%	-6[-15.83,3.83]
Subtotal ***	44		28							25.26%	-6[-13.09,1.09]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0,	df=1(P=1); I ² =	0%					İ				
				Favours BUD	-10	-5	0	5	10	Favours Placeb	0

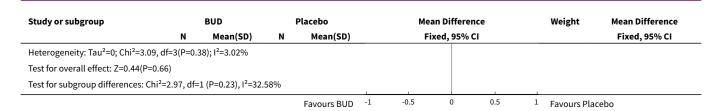




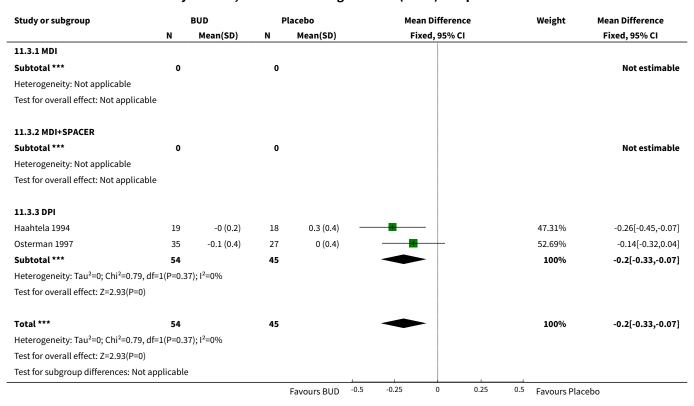
Analysis 11.2. Comparison 11 BUD v Placebo: Parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all delivery devices, Outcome 2 FEV1(litres).

Study or subgroup		BUD	P	lacebo	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
11.2.1 MDI							
Tan 1998	20	-2.1 (0.6)	10	-2.5 (1.2)		16.02%	0.41[-0.4,1.22]
Subtotal ***	20		10			16.02%	0.41[-0.4,1.22]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0, df=0	0(P<0.0001	L); I ² =100%					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.99(P=0.3	32)						
11.2.2 MDI+SPACER							
Prieto 1994	13	-3.2 (0.6)	15	-3.5 (0.6)		47.97%	0.24[-0.23,0.71]
Subtotal ***	13		15			47.97%	0.24[-0.23,0.71]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=1(P=0.32)							
11.2.3 DPI							
de Jong 1996	16	-4 (0.9)	10	-3.6 (0.9)		21.36%	-0.38[-1.08,0.32]
Wong 1994	10	-3.7 (0.9)	9	-3.5 (1)		14.65%	-0.18[-1.03,0.67]
Subtotal ***	26		19			36.01%	-0.3[-0.84,0.24]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.13, c	df=1(P=0.7	2); I ² =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.08(P=0.2	28)						
Total ***	59		44			100%	0.07[-0.25,0.4]
				Favours BUD	-1 -0.5 0 0.5	1 Favours Pla	cebo





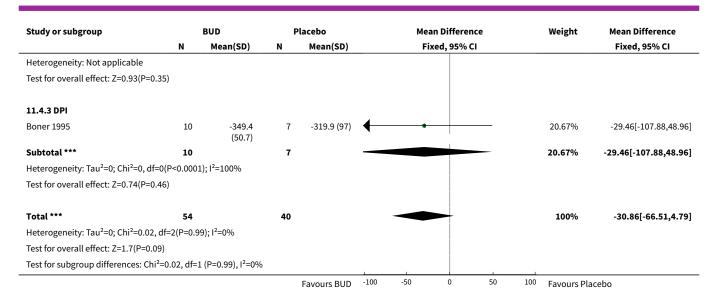
Analysis 11.3. Comparison 11 BUD v Placebo: Parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all delivery devices, Outcome 3 Change in FEV1 (litres) compared to baseline.



Analysis 11.4. Comparison 11 BUD v Placebo: Parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all delivery devices, Outcome 4 Morning PEFR (L/min).

Study or subgroup	dy or subgroup Bl		P	lacebo	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
11.4.1 MDI							
Essen-Zandvliet 1992	29	-384 (119)	17	-350 (70)		42.6%	-34[-88.62,20.62]
Subtotal ***	29		17			42.6%	-34[-88.62,20.62]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=1.22(P=0.2	2)						
11.4.2 MDI+SPACER							
de Baets 1990	15	-344 (78)	16	-316 (89)		36.73%	-28[-86.82,30.82]
Subtotal ***	15		16			36.73%	-28[-86.82,30.82]
				Favours BUD	-100 -50 0 50	100 Favours Pla	cebo



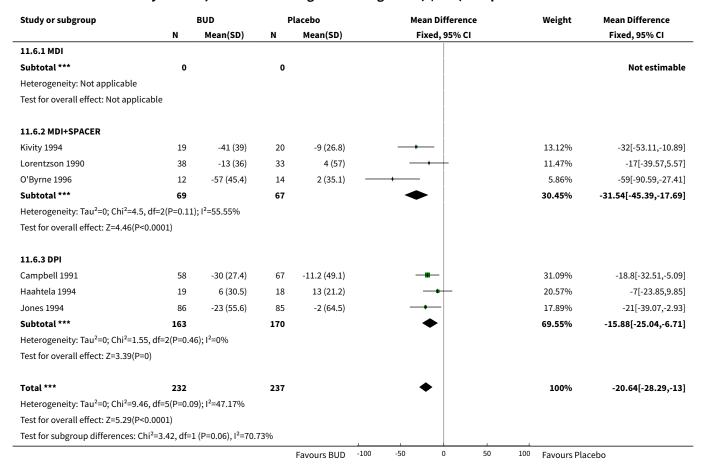


Analysis 11.5. Comparison 11 BUD v Placebo: Parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all delivery devices, Outcome 5 Change in morning PEFR (L/min) compared to baseline.

Study or subgroup		BUD	P	lacebo	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
11.5.1 MDI							
Subtotal ***	0		0				Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Not applica	ble						
11.5.2 MDI+SPACER							
Kivity 1994	19	-42 (77.8)	20	-24 (49)		3.07%	-18[-59.05,23.05]
Lorentzson 1990	38	-47 (55)	33	-15 (57)		7.56%	-32[-58.15,-5.85]
O'Byrne 1996	12	-69 (43)	14	2.1 (38.5)		5.17%	-71.1[-102.7,-39.5]
Subtotal ***	69		67		•	15.8%	-42.09[-60.18,-24]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =5.13,	df=2(P=0.0	8); I ² =61.03%					
Test for overall effect: Z=4.56(P<0.	0001)						
11.5.3 DPI							
Campbell 1991	58	-41 (39.6)	67	-10 (19)	-	41.49%	-31[-42.16,-19.84]
Haahtela 1994	19	5 (30.5)	18	22 (25.5)	-+-	15.81%	-17[-35.08,1.08]
Jones 1994	86	-31 (46.4)	85	-6 (46.1)		26.9%	-25[-38.86,-11.14]
Subtotal ***	163		170		•	84.2%	-26.45[-34.29,-18.62]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =1.73,	df=2(P=0.4	2); I ² =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=6.62(P<0.	0001)						
Total ***	232		237		•	100%	-28.92[-36.11,-21.74]
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0; Chi²=9.28,	df=5(P=0.1)); I ² =46.12%					
Test for overall effect: Z=7.89(P<0.	0001)						
Test for subgroup differences: Chi	² =2 42 df=1	(P=0.12), I ² =58	64%				



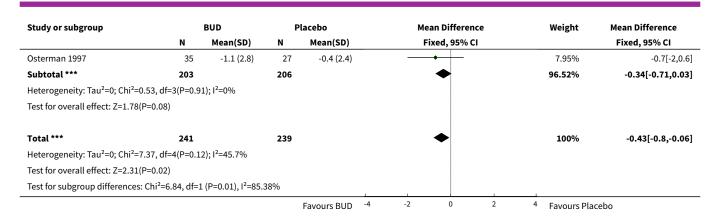
Analysis 11.6. Comparison 11 BUD v Placebo: Parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all delivery devices, Outcome 6 Change in evening PEFR (L/min) compared to baseline.



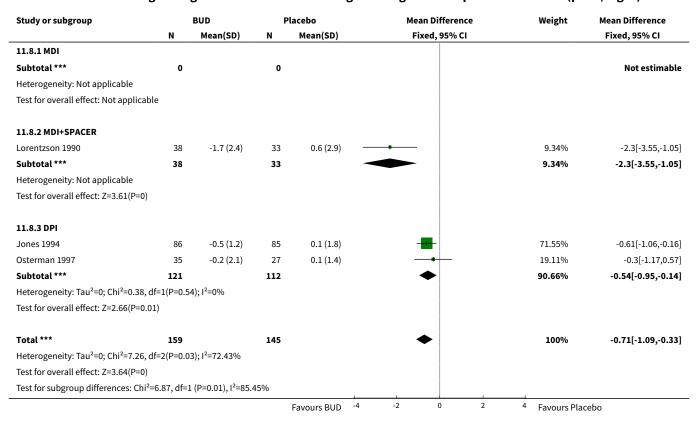
Analysis 11.7. Comparison 11 BUD v Placebo: Parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all delivery devices, Outcome 7 Change in daytime use of short-acting beta2 agonist (puffs/daytime) compared to baseline.

Study or subgroup		BUD	F	lacebo	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
11.7.1 MDI							
Subtotal ***	0		0				Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Not applicable							
11.7.2 MDI+SPACER							
Lorentzson 1990	38	-4.2 (4.9)	33	-1.2 (3.5)	←	3.48%	-3[-4.96,-1.04]
Subtotal ***	38		33			3.48%	-3[-4.96,-1.04]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=3(P=0)							
11.7.3 DPI							
Campbell 1991	65	-0.6 (1.6)	76	-0.3 (1.5)	- ■	50.63%	-0.27[-0.78,0.24]
Haahtela 1994	19	0.8 (2.6)	18	1.6 (4.2)		2.56%	-0.8[-3.09,1.49]
Jones 1994	84	-0.9 (2.1)	85	-0.6 (1.9)	-	35.39%	-0.32[-0.93,0.29]
				Favours BUD	-4 -2 0 2	⁴ Favours Pla	cebo





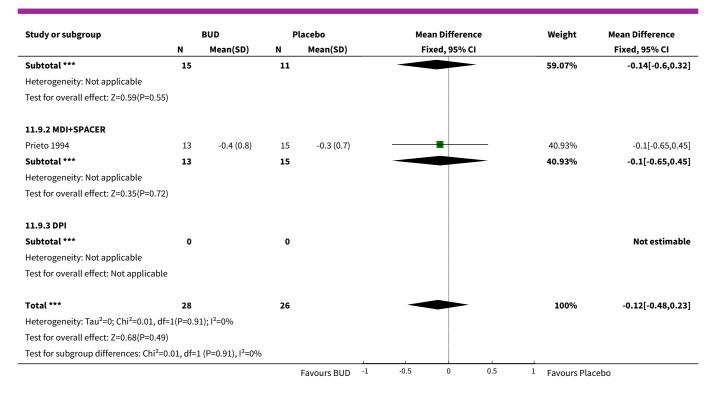
Analysis 11.8. Comparison 11 BUD v Placebo: Parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all delivery devices, Outcome 8 Change in night-time use of short-acting beta2 agonist compared to baseline (puffs/night).



Analysis 11.9. Comparison 11 BUD v Placebo: Parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all delivery devices, Outcome 9 Methacholine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 values).

Study or subgroup		BUD		Placebo		Mean Difference				Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	N Mean(SD) Fixed, 95		xed, 95%	CI			Fixed, 95% CI	
11.9.1 MDI											
Rodriguez 1991	15	-1.5 (0.7)	11	-1.3 (0.5)			-			59.07%	-0.14[-0.6,0.32]
				Favours BUD	-1	-0.5	0	0.5	1	Favours Placeb	0





Analysis 11.10. Comparison 11 BUD v Placebo: Parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all delivery devices, Outcome 10 Histamine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 values).

Study or subgroup	BUD		P	lacebo	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
11.10.1 MDI							
Essen-Zandvliet 1992	32	-1.9 (6.1)	17	-1.4 (1.6)		1.74%	-0.53[-2.75,1.69]
Subtotal ***	32		17			1.74%	-0.53[-2.75,1.69]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=0.47(P=0.64)						
11.10.2 MDI+SPACER							
de Baets 1990	15	-2 (0.4)	16	-1.6 (0.4)	-	98.26%	-0.4[-0.7,-0.1]
Subtotal ***	15		16		•	98.26%	-0.4[-0.7,-0.1]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=2.65(P=0.01)						
11.10.3 DPI							
Subtotal ***	0		0				Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Not applicable							
Total ***	47		33		•	100%	-0.4[-0.7,-0.11]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.01, df	=1(P=0.9	1); I ² =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=2.69(P=0.01)						
Test for subgroup differences: Chi ² =0	.01, df=1	1 (P=0.91), I ² =0%					

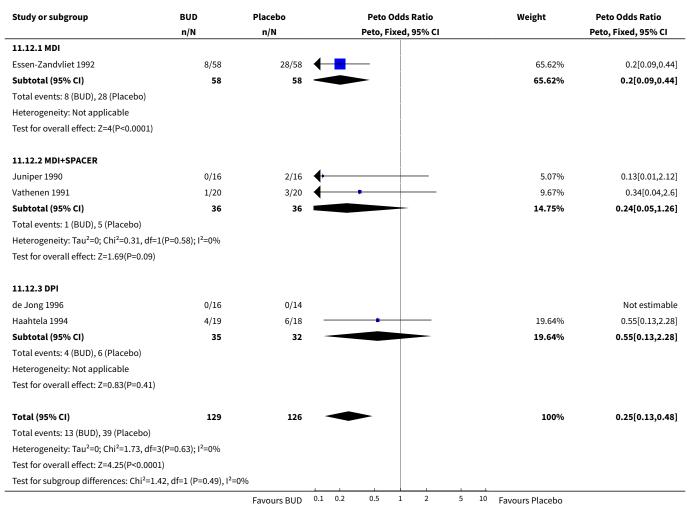


Analysis 11.11. Comparison 11 BUD v Placebo: Parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all delivery devices, Outcome 11 Withdrawal due to asthma exacerbation (No. of patients).

Study or subgroup	BUD	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
11.11.1 MDI					
Essen-Zandvliet 1992	3/58	26/58		47.02%	0.12[0.04,0.36]
Rodriguez 1991	0/17	0/11			Not estimable
Subtotal (95% CI)	75	69	•	47.02%	0.12[0.04,0.36]
Total events: 3 (BUD), 26 (Placebo)					
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=3.72(P=0)					
11.11.2 MDI+SPACER					
de Baets 1990	0/15	0/16			Not estimable
Juniper 1990	0/16	0/16			Not estimable
Kivity 1994	0/19	0/20			Not estimable
Lorentzson 1990	0/38	0/33			Not estimable
O'Byrne 1996	0/20	2/20		4.52%	0.2[0.01,3.92]
Sekerel 1997a	0/12	0/12			Not estimable
Subtotal (95% CI)	120	117		4.52%	0.2[0.01,3.92]
Total events: 0 (BUD), 2 (Placebo)					
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.06(P=0.29	9)				
11.11.3 DPI					
Bel 1991	0/8	0/8			Not estimable
Burke 1996	0/9	1/9		2.71%	0.33[0.02,7.24]
Campbell 1991	1/65	5/76		8.34%	0.23[0.03,1.95]
Haahtela 1994	2/19	3/18		5.57%	0.63[0.12,3.35]
Jones 1994	0/86	9/85 -		17.28%	0.05[0,0.88]
Kuo 1994	1/16	4/16		7.23%	0.25[0.03,2]
Osterman 1997	1/38	4/37		7.33%	0.24[0.03,2.08]
Wong 1994	0/10	0/9			Not estimable
Wongtim 1995	0/10	0/10			Not estimable
Subtotal (95% CI)	261	268	•	48.46%	0.22[0.09,0.53]
Total events: 5 (BUD), 26 (Placebo)					
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =2.59, df	f=5(P=0.76); I ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=3.4(P=0)					
Total (95% CI)	456	454	•	100%	0.17[0.09,0.33]
Total events: 8 (BUD), 54 (Placebo)					- · ·
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =3.99, df	f=7(P=0.78); I ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=5.2(P<0.000					
Test for subgroup differences: Not a	•				



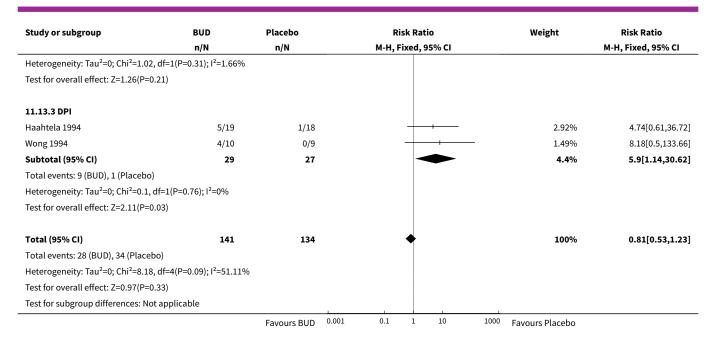
Analysis 11.12. Comparison 11 BUD v Placebo: Parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all delivery devices, Outcome 12 Requirement for one or more courses of oral steroid for asthma exacerbation (No. of patients).



Analysis 11.13. Comparison 11 BUD v Placebo: Parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all delivery devices, Outcome 13 Oropharyngeal side effects (No. of patients).

Study or subgroup	BUD	Placebo		Risk Ratio		Weight	Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI			M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	
11.13.1 MDI								
Essen-Zandvliet 1992	12/58	22/58		-		62.46%	0.55[0.3,1]	
Subtotal (95% CI)	58	58		•		62.46%	0.55[0.3,1]	
Total events: 12 (BUD), 22 (Placebo)								
Heterogeneity: Not applicable								
Test for overall effect: Z=1.97(P=0.05)								
11.13.2 MDI+SPACER								
Juniper 1990	7/16	9/16		-		25.55%	0.78[0.38,1.57]	
Lorentzson 1990	0/38	2/33	_	+		7.58%	0.17[0.01,3.51]	
Subtotal (95% CI)	54	49		•		33.14%	0.64[0.32,1.29]	
Total events: 7 (BUD), 11 (Placebo)								
		Favours BUD	0.001	0.1 1 10	1000	Favours Placebo		





Comparison 12. BUD v Placebo: Crossover studies, not on oral steroids: all delivery devices

Outcome or sub- group title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 FEV1 (% predicted)	3	56	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-4.55 [-11.28, 2.19]
1.1 MDI	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
1.2 MDI+SPACER	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
1.3 DPI	3	56	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-4.55 [-11.28, 2.19]
2 FEV1 (litres)	6	138	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.16 [-0.40, 0.08]
2.1 MDI	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
2.2 MDI+SPACER	1	20	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.27 [-0.90, 0.36]
2.3 DPI	5	118	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.14 [-0.40, 0.12]
3 Morning PEFR (L/min)	3	60	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-18.90 [-66.94, 29.14]
3.1 MDI	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
3.2 MDI+SPACER	1	16	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-24.0 [-132.48, 84.48]
3.3 DPI	2	44	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-17.66 [-71.23, 35.92]
4 Evening PEFR (L/min)	2	40	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-16.36 [-45.93, 13.22]



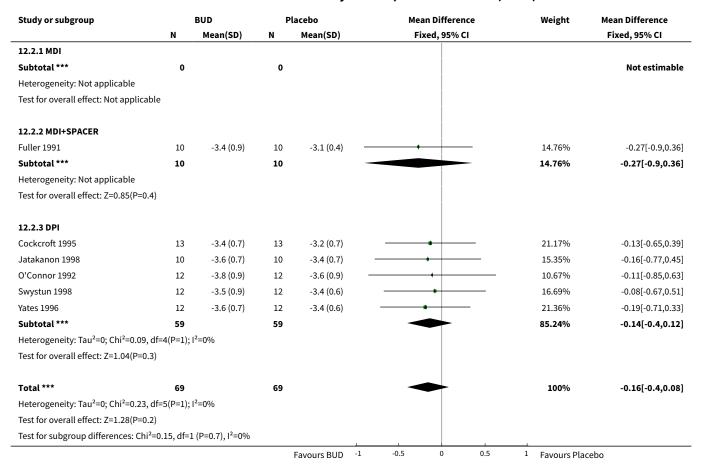
Outcome or sub- group title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
4.1 MDI	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
4.2 MDI+SPACER	1	16	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-18.0 [-51.81, 15.81]
4.3 DPI	1	24	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-11.0 [-72.04, 50.04]
5 Methacholine bronchial respon- siveness (log 10 val- ues)	4	84	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.40 [-0.63, -0.18]
5.1 MDI	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
5.2 MDI+SPACER	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
5.3 DPI	4	84	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.40 [-0.63, -0.18]

Analysis 12.1. Comparison 12 BUD v Placebo: Crossover studies, not on oral steroids: all delivery devices, Outcome 1 FEV1 (% predicted).

Study or subgroup		BUD	P	lacebo	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
12.1.1 MDI							
Subtotal ***	0		0				Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Not applicable							
12.1.2 MDI+SPACER							
Subtotal ***	0		0				Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Not applicable							
12.1.3 DPI							
Kharitonov 1996	11	-99 (17.2)	11	-95 (13.9)		26.41%	-4[-17.1,9.1]
Wempe 1992a	8	-88.4 (15.3)	8	-77.5 (18.7)	-+-	16.22%	-10.9[-27.61,5.81]
Wempe 1992b	9	-93.4 (10.2)	9	-90.4 (9)	-	57.37%	-3[-11.89,5.89]
Subtotal ***	28		28		•	100%	-4.55[-11.28,2.19]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.68, df	2(P=0.7	1); I ² =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.32(P=0.19)							
Total ***	28		28		•	100%	-4.55[-11.28,2.19]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.68, df=	2(P=0.7	1); I ² =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.32(P=0.19)							
Test for subgroup differences: Not ap	plicable	!					



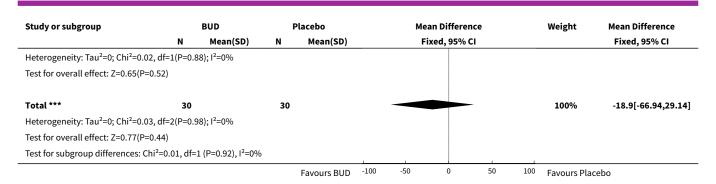
Analysis 12.2. Comparison 12 BUD v Placebo: Crossover studies, not on oral steroids: all delivery devices, Outcome 2 FEV1 (litres).



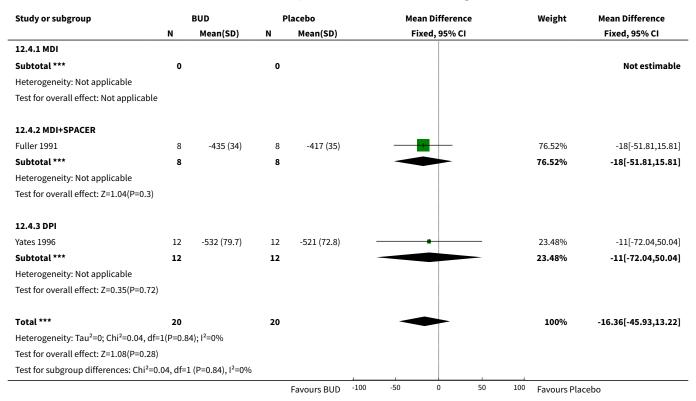
Analysis 12.3. Comparison 12 BUD v Placebo: Crossover studies, not on oral steroids: all delivery devices, Outcome 3 Morning PEFR (L/min).

Study or subgroup		BUD	ı	Placebo		Mea	an Differen	ice		Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)		Fi	xed, 95% C	:1			Fixed, 95% CI
12.3.1 MDI											
Subtotal ***	0		0								Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Not applicable											
12.3.2 MDI+SPACER											
Fuller 1991	8	-434 (110.7)	8	-410 (110.7)	\leftarrow					19.61%	-24[-132.48,84.48]
Subtotal ***	8		8							19.61%	-24[-132.48,84.48]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Z=0.43(P=0.66)											
12.3.3 DPI											
Jatakanon 1998	10	-474 (110.6)	10	-450 (114.4)	\leftarrow				_	23.72%	-24[-122.62,74.62]
Yates 1996	12	-522 (76.2)	12	-507 (83.1)						56.67%	-15[-78.81,48.81]
Subtotal ***	22		22		-			-		80.39%	-17.66[-71.23,35.92]
				Favours BUD	-100	-50	0	50	100	Favours Pla	cebo





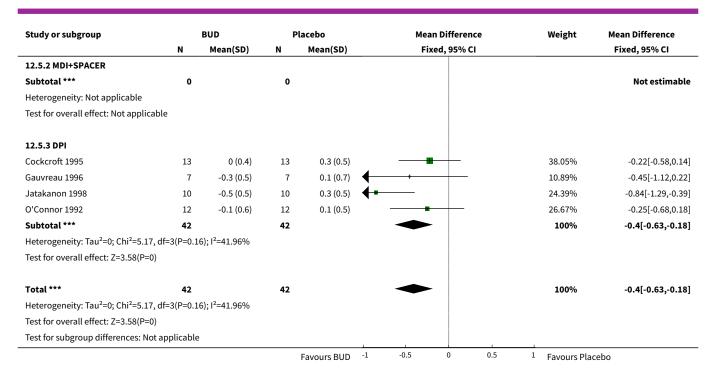
Analysis 12.4. Comparison 12 BUD v Placebo: Crossover studies, not on oral steroids: all delivery devices, Outcome 4 Evening PEFR (L/min).



Analysis 12.5. Comparison 12 BUD v Placebo: Crossover studies, not on oral steroids: all delivery devices, Outcome 5 Methacholine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 values).

Study or subgroup		BUD	P	lacebo		Mea	n Differenc	:e		Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)		Fix	xed, 95% CI				Fixed, 95% CI
12.5.1 MDI											
Subtotal ***	0		0								Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Not applicable	e										
				Favours BUD	-1	-0.5	0	0.5	1	Favours Placeb	0





Comparison 13. BUD v Placebo: Parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all study durations

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 FEV1 (% predicted)	8	217	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-3.70 [-7.09, -0.31]
1.1 1-4 weeks	3	65	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.84 [-6.88, 5.20]
1.2 1-5 months	3	77	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-6.00 [-11.72, -0.29]
1.3 6 months or greater	2	75	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-3.98 [-9.85, 1.88]
2 FEV1 (litres)	4	103	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.07 [-0.25, 0.40]
2.1 1-4 weeks	3	75	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.08 [-0.53, 0.37]
2.2 1-5 months	1	28	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.24 [-0.23, 0.71]
2.3 6 months or greater	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
3 Change in FEV1 (litres) compared to baseline	2	99	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.20 [-0.33, -0.07]
3.1 1-4 weeks	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
3.2 1-5 months	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
3.3 6 months or greater	2	99	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.20 [-0.33, -0.07]
4 Morning PEFR (L/min)	3	94	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-30.86 [-66.51, 4.79]



Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
4.1 1-4 weeks	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
4.2 1-5 months	2	48	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-28.53 [-75.58, 18.53]
4.3 6 months or greater	1	46	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-34.0 [-88.62, 20.62]
5 Change in morning PEFR (L/min) compared to baseline	6	469	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-28.92 [-36.11, -21.74]
5.1 1-4 weeks	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
5.2 1-5 months	5	432	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-31.16 [-37.00, -23.33]
5.3 6 months or greater	1	37	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-17.0 [-35.08, 1.08]
6 Change in evening PEFR (L/min) compared to baseline	6	469	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-20.64 [-28.29, -13.00]
6.1 1-4 weeks	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
6.2 1-5 months	5	432	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-24.18 [-32.76, -15.60]
6.3 6 months or greater	1	37	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-7.0 [-23.85, 9.85]
7 Change in daytime use of short-acting beta2 agonist (puffs/daytime) compared to baseline	5	480	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.43 [-0.80, -0.06]
7.1 1-4 weeks	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
7.2 1-5 months	3	381	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.40 [-0.78, -0.01]
7.3 6 months or greater	2	99	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.72 [-1.85, 0.40]
8 Change in night-time use of short-acting beta2 ago- nist (puffs/night) compared to baseline	3	304	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.71 [-1.09, -0.33]
8.1 1-4 weeks	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
8.2 1-5 months	2	242	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.81 [-1.23, -0.38]
8.3 6 months or greater	1	62	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.30 [-1.17, 0.57]
9 Methacholine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 val- ues)	3	76	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.04 [-0.29, 0.21]
9.1 1-4 weeks	2	48	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.03 [-0.30, 0.25]
9.2 1-5 months	1	28	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.10 [-0.65, 0.45]

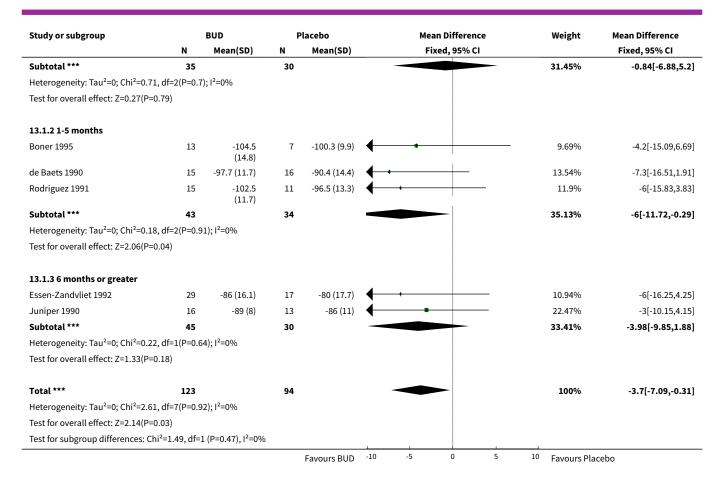


Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
9.3 6 months or greater	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
10 Histamine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 values)	2	80	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.40 [-0.70, -0.11]
10.1 1-4 weeks	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
10.2 1-5 months	1	31	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.40 [-0.70, -0.10]
10.3 6 months or greater	1	49	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.53 [-2.75, 1.69]
11 Withdrawal due to asthma exacerbation (No. of patients)	17	910	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.17 [0.09, 0.33]
11.1 1-4 weeks	3	67	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.25 [0.03, 2.00]
11.2 1-5 months	10	583	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.14 [0.04, 0.52]
11.3 6 months or greater	4	260	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.18 [0.08, 0.41]
12 Requirement for one or more courses of oral steroid for asthma exacerbation (No. of patients)	5	255	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.34 [0.19, 0.59]
12.1 1-4 weeks	1	30	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
12.2 1-5 months	1	40	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.33 [0.04, 2.94]
12.3 6 months or greater	3	185	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.34 [0.19, 0.60]
13 Oropharyngeal side effects (No. of patients)	5	275	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.81 [0.53, 1.23]
13.1 1-4 weeks	1-4 weeks 1 19		Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	8.18 [0.50, 133.66]
13.2 1-5 months	-5 months 1 71		Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.17 [0.01, 3.51]
13.3 6 months or greater	3	185	Risk Ratio (M-H, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.75 [0.48, 1.16]

Analysis 13.1. Comparison 13 BUD v Placebo: Parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all study durations, Outcome 1 FEV1 (% predicted).

Study or subgroup		BUD		Placebo		Mean Difference				Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N Mean(SD)		Fixed, 95% CI					Fixed, 95% CI	
13.1.1 1-4 weeks											
Baki 1998	12	-102.3 (13.5)	10	-104.5 (12.7)	_		+		-	9.58%	2.2[-8.75,13.15]
Bel 1991	8	-96.8 (9.4)	8	-93.7 (6.8)	\leftarrow					17.88%	-3.1[-11.11,4.91]
Kuo 1994	15	-87 (19.4)	12	-89 (24.5)	\leftarrow		+		—	3.99%	2[-14.97,18.97]
				Favours BUD	-10	-5	0	5	10	Favours Placeb	0

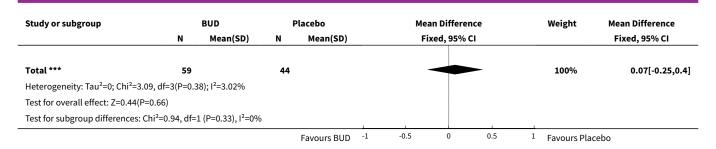




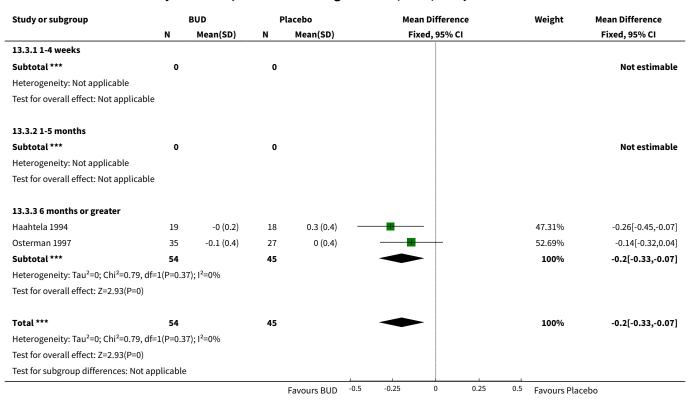
Analysis 13.2. Comparison 13 BUD v Placebo: Parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all study durations, Outcome 2 FEV1 (litres).

Study or subgroup		BUD	P	lacebo	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
13.2.1 1-4 weeks							
de Jong 1996	16	-4 (0.9)	10	-3.6 (0.9)	-	21.36%	-0.38[-1.08,0.32]
Tan 1998	20	-2.1 (0.6)	10	-2.5 (1.2)	<u> </u>	16.02%	0.41[-0.4,1.22]
Wong 1994	10	-3.7 (0.9)	9	-3.5 (1)	←	14.65%	-0.18[-1.03,0.67]
Subtotal ***	46		29			52.03%	-0.08[-0.53,0.37]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =2.16, df=	2(P=0.3	4); I ² =7.32%					
Test for overall effect: Z=0.35(P=0.73)							
13.2.2 1-5 months							
Prieto 1994	13	-3.2 (0.6)	15	-3.5 (0.6)		47.97%	0.24[-0.23,0.71]
Subtotal ***	13		15			47.97%	0.24[-0.23,0.71]
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=1(P=0.32)							
13.2.3 6 months or greater							
Subtotal ***	0		0				Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Not applicable							
				Favours BUD	-1 -0.5 0 0.5	1 Favours Pla	cebo





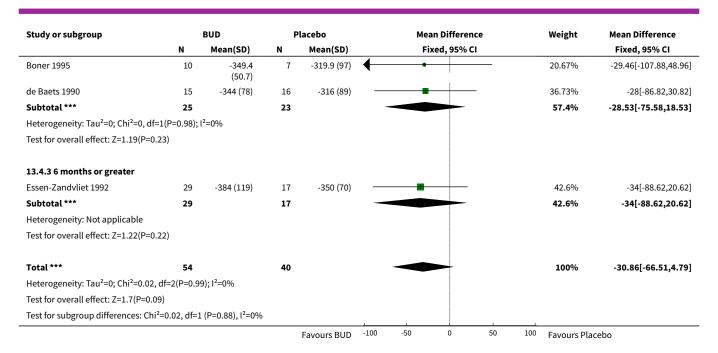
Analysis 13.3. Comparison 13 BUD v Placebo: Parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all study durations, Outcome 3 Change in FEV1 (litres) compared to baseline.



Analysis 13.4. Comparison 13 BUD v Placebo: Parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all study durations, Outcome 4 Morning PEFR (L/min).

Study or subgroup	BUD		Placebo			Mean Difference				Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)		F	ixed, 95% CI				Fixed, 95% CI
13.4.1 1-4 weeks											
Subtotal ***	0		0				İ				Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable											
Test for overall effect: Not applicable											
13.4.2 1-5 months											
				Favours BUD	-100	-50	0	50	100	Favours Placebo)



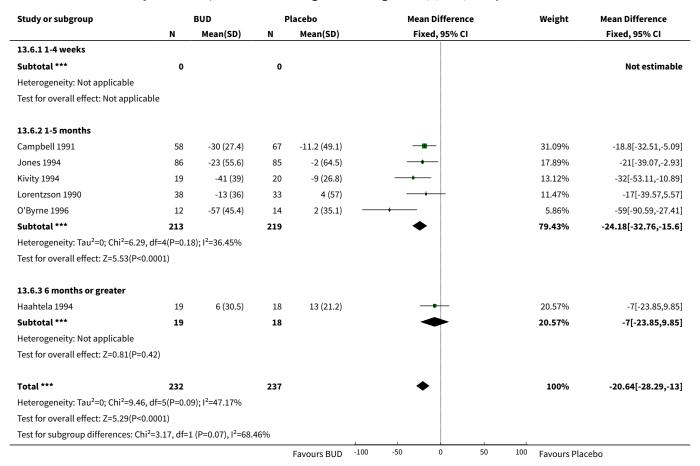


Analysis 13.5. Comparison 13 BUD v Placebo: Parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all study durations, Outcome 5 Change in morning PEFR (L/min) compared to baseline.

Study or subgroup		BUD	P	acebo	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
13.5.1 1-4 weeks							
Subtotal ***	0		0				Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Not applicab	ole						
13.5.2 1-5 months							
Campbell 1991	58	-41 (39.6)	67	-10 (19)	-	41.49%	-31[-42.16,-19.84
Jones 1994	86	-31 (46.4)	85	-6 (46.1)		26.9%	-25[-38.86,-11.14
Kivity 1994	19	-42 (77.8)	20	-24 (49)		3.07%	-18[-59.05,23.05
Lorentzson 1990	38	-47 (55)	33	-15 (57)		7.56%	-32[-58.15,-5.85
O'Byrne 1996	12	-69 (43)	14	2.1 (38.5)		5.17%	-71.1[-102.7,-39.5
Subtotal ***	213		219		•	84.19%	-31.16[-39,-23.33
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =7.29,	df=4(P=0.1	2); I ² =45.17%					
Test for overall effect: Z=7.8(P<0.00	001)						
13.5.3 6 months or greater							
Haahtela 1994	19	5 (30.5)	18	22 (25.5)		15.81%	-17[-35.08,1.08
Subtotal ***	19		18		•	15.81%	-17[-35.08,1.08
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Z=1.84(P=0.0	07)						
Total ***	232		237		•	100%	-28.92[-36.11,-21.74
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =9.28,	df=5(P=0.1); I ² =46.12%					
Test for overall effect: Z=7.89(P<0.0	0001)						
Test for subgroup differences: Chi ²	=1.98, df=1	. (P=0.16), I ² =49.	52%				



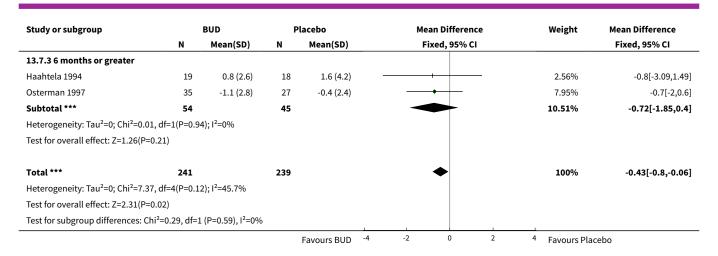
Analysis 13.6. Comparison 13 BUD v Placebo: Parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all study durations, Outcome 6 Change in evening PEFR (L/min) compared to baseline.



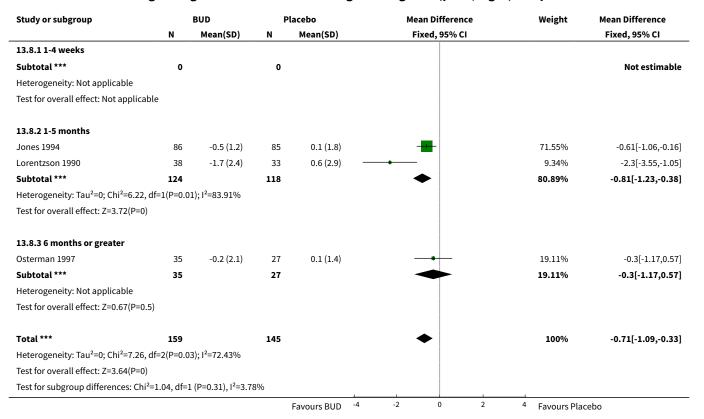
Analysis 13.7. Comparison 13 BUD v Placebo: Parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all study durations, Outcome 7 Change in daytime use of short-acting beta2 agonist (puffs/daytime) compared to baseline.

Study or subgroup		BUD	P	lacebo		Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)		Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
13.7.1 1-4 weeks								
Subtotal ***	0		0			ĺ		Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable								
Test for overall effect: Not applicab	le							
13.7.2 1-5 months								
Campbell 1991	65	-0.6 (1.6)	76	-0.3 (1.5)		-	50.63%	-0.27[-0.78,0.24]
Jones 1994	84	-0.9 (2.1)	85	-0.6 (1.9)			35.39%	-0.32[-0.93,0.29]
Lorentzson 1990	38	-4.2 (4.9)	33	-1.2 (3.5)	\leftarrow	_	3.48%	-3[-4.96,-1.04]
Subtotal ***	187		194			•	89.49%	-0.4[-0.78,-0.01]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =7.07, c	df=2(P=0.0	3); I ² =71.71%						
Test for overall effect: Z=2.01(P=0.0	4)							
				Favours BUD	-4 -2	0 2	4 Favours Pla	cebo



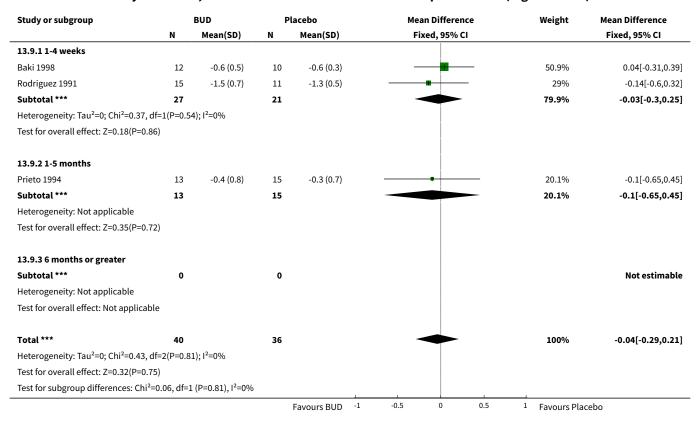


Analysis 13.8. Comparison 13 BUD v Placebo: Parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all study durations, Outcome 8 Change in night-time use of short-acting beta2 agonist (puffs/night) compared to baseline.





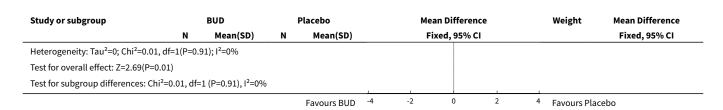
Analysis 13.9. Comparison 13 BUD v Placebo: Parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all study durations, Outcome 9 Methacholine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 values).



Analysis 13.10. Comparison 13 BUD v Placebo: Parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all study durations, Outcome 10 Histamine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 values).

N	Mean(SD)	N				
		•••	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
0		0				Not estimable
15	-2 (0.4)	16	-1.6 (0.4)		98.26%	-0.4[-0.7,-0.1]
15		16		◆	98.26%	-0.4[-0.7,-0.1]
32	-1.9 (6.1)	17	-1.4 (1.6)		1.74%	-0.53[-2.75,1.69]
32		17			1.74%	-0.53[-2.75,1.69]
47		33		•	100%	-0.4[-0.7,-0.11]
	32 32	32 -1.9 (6.1) 32	15 16 32 -1.9 (6.1) 17 32 17	15 16 32 -1.9 (6.1) 17 -1.4 (1.6) 32 17	15 16	15 16





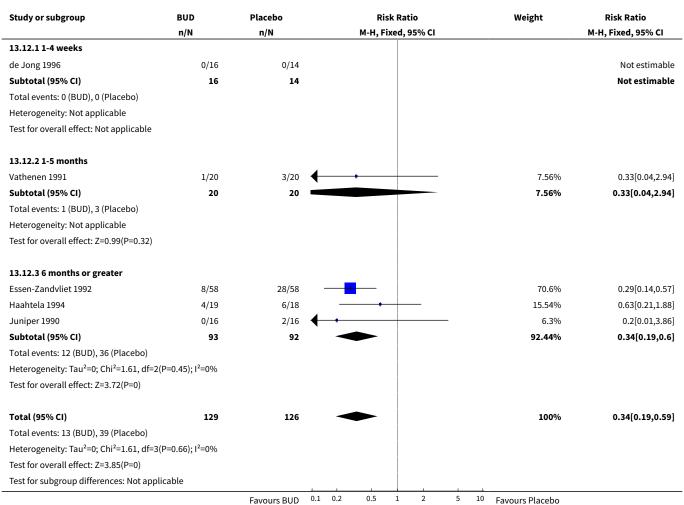
Analysis 13.11. Comparison 13 BUD v Placebo: Parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all study durations, Outcome 11 Withdrawal due to asthma exacerbation (No. of patients).

Study or subgroup	BUD	Placebo	Risk Ratio	Weight	Risk Ratio
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI		M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
13.11.1 1-4 weeks					
Bel 1991	0/8	0/8			Not estimable
Kuo 1994	1/16	4/16		7.23%	0.25[0.03,2]
Wong 1994	0/10	0/9			Not estimable
Subtotal (95% CI)	34	33		7.23%	0.25[0.03,2]
Total events: 1 (BUD), 4 (Placebo)					
Heterogeneity: Not applicable					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.31(P=0.	19)				
13.11.2 1-5 months					
Burke 1996	0/9	1/9		2.71%	0.33[0.02,7.24]
Campbell 1991	1/65	5/76		8.34%	0.23[0.03,1.95]
de Baets 1990	0/15	0/16			Not estimable
Jones 1994	0/86	9/85 -		17.28%	0.05[0,0.88]
Kivity 1994	0/19	0/20			Not estimable
Lorentzson 1990	0/38	0/33			Not estimable
O'Byrne 1996	0/20	2/20	t	4.52%	0.2[0.01,3.92]
Rodriguez 1991	0/17	0/11			Not estimable
Sekerel 1997a	0/12	0/12			Not estimable
Wongtim 1995	0/10	0/10			Not estimable
Subtotal (95% CI)	291	292	•	32.85%	0.14[0.04,0.52]
Total events: 1 (BUD), 17 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =1.04,	df=3(P=0.79); I ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=2.96(P=0)					
13.11.3 6 months or greater					
Essen-Zandvliet 1992	3/58	26/58	-	47.02%	0.12[0.04,0.36]
Haahtela 1994	2/19	3/18		5.57%	0.63[0.12,3.35]
Juniper 1990	0/16	0/16			Not estimable
Osterman 1997	1/38	4/37		7.33%	0.24[0.03,2.08]
Subtotal (95% CI)	131	129	•	59.92%	0.18[0.08,0.41]
Total events: 6 (BUD), 33 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau²=0; Chi²=2.84,	df=2(P=0.24); I ² =29.64%)			
Test for overall effect: Z=4.05(P<0.	0001)				
Total (95% CI)	456	454	•	100%	0.17[0.09,0.33]
Total events: 8 (BUD), 54 (Placebo)				
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =3.99,	df=7(P=0.78); I ² =0%				
Test for overall effect: Z=5.2(P<0.0	001)				



Study or subgroup	BUD n/N	Placebo n/N		Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI				Weight	Risk Ratio M-H, Fixed, 95% CI
Test for subgroup differences: Not	applicable			1					
		Favours BUD	0.001	0.1	1	10	1000	Favours Placebo	

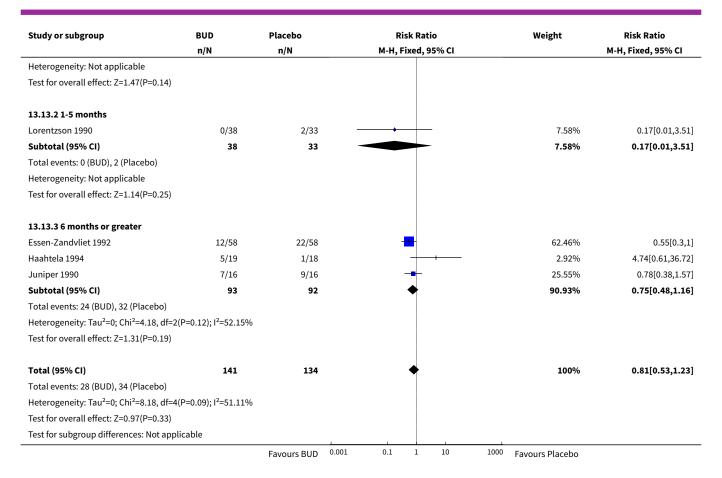
Analysis 13.12. Comparison 13 BUD v Placebo: Parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all study durations, Outcome 12 Requirement for one or more courses of oral steroid for asthma exacerbation (No. of patients).



Analysis 13.13. Comparison 13 BUD v Placebo: Parallel studies, not on oral steroids: all study durations, Outcome 13 Oropharyngeal side effects (No. of patients).

Study or subgroup	BUD	Placebo		Risk Ratio			Weight	Risk Ratio	
	n/N	n/N	M-H, Fixed, 95% CI					M-H, Fixed, 95% CI	
13.13.1 1-4 weeks									
Wong 1994	4/10	0/9			+	-	_	1.49%	8.18[0.5,133.66]
Subtotal (95% CI)	10	9			+		_	1.49%	8.18[0.5,133.66]
Total events: 4 (BUD), 0 (Placebo)					İ				
		Favours BUD	0.001	0.1	1	10	1000	Favours Placebo	





Comparison 14. BUD v Placebo: Crossover studies, not on oral steroids: all study durations

Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 FEV1 (% predicted)	3	56	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-4.55 [-11.28, 2.19]
1.1 1-4 weeks	3	56	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-4.55 [-11.28, 2.19]
1.2 1-5 months	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
1.3 6 months or greater	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
2 FEV1 (litres)	6	138	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.16 [-0.40, 0.08]
2.1 1-4 weeks	6	138	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.16 [-0.40, 0.08]
2.2 1-5 months	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
2.3 6 months or greater	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
3 Morning PEFR (L/min)	3	60	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-18.90 [-66.94, 29.14]
3.1 1-4 weeks	3	60	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-18.90 [-66.94, 29.14]



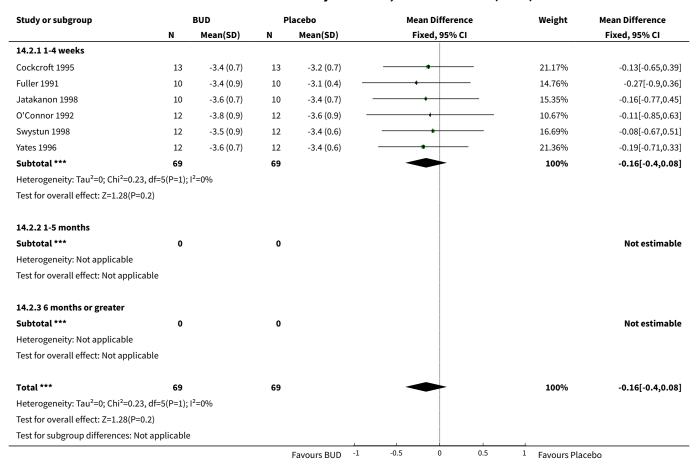
Outcome or subgroup title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
3.2 1-5 months	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
3.3 6 months or greater	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
4 Evening PEFR (L/min)	2	40	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-16.36 [-45.93, 13.22]
4.1 1-4 weeks	2	40	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-16.36 [-45.93, 13.22]
4.2 1-5 months	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
4.3 6 months or greater	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
5 Methacholine bronchial responsive- ness (log 10 values)	4	84	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.40 [-0.63, -0.18]
5.1 1-4 weeks	4	84	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-0.40 [-0.63, -0.18]
5.2 1-5 months	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]
5.3 6 months or greater	0	0	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]

Analysis 14.1. Comparison 14 BUD v Placebo: Crossover studies, not on oral steroids: all study durations, Outcome 1 FEV1 (% predicted).

Study or subgroup		BUD	F	lacebo	Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)	Fixed, 95% CI		Fixed, 95% CI
14.1.1 1-4 weeks							
Kharitonov 1996	11	-99 (17.2)	11	-95 (13.9)	_	26.41%	-4[-17.1,9.1]
Wempe 1992a	8	-88.4 (15.3)	8	-77.5 (18.7)		16.22%	-10.9[-27.61,5.81]
Wempe 1992b	9	-93.4 (10.2)	9	-90.4 (9)	-	57.37%	-3[-11.89,5.89]
Subtotal ***	28		28		•	100%	-4.55[-11.28,2.19]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.68, c	df=2(P=0.7	1); I ² =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.32(P=0.1	.9)						
14.1.2 1-5 months							
Subtotal ***	0		0				Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Not applicab	le						
14.1.3 6 months or greater							
Subtotal ***	0		0				Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable							
Test for overall effect: Not applicab	le						
Total ***	28		28		•	100%	-4.55[-11.28,2.19]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.68, c	df=2(P=0.7	1); I ² =0%					
Test for overall effect: Z=1.32(P=0.1	.9)						
Test for subgroup differences: Not a	applicable						
<u> </u>	- •			Favours BUD -100	-50 0 50	100 Favours Pla	cebo



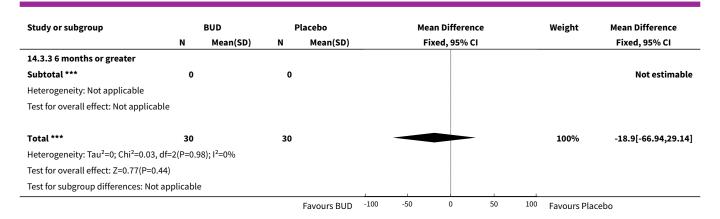
Analysis 14.2. Comparison 14 BUD v Placebo: Crossover studies, not on oral steroids: all study durations, Outcome 2 FEV1 (litres).



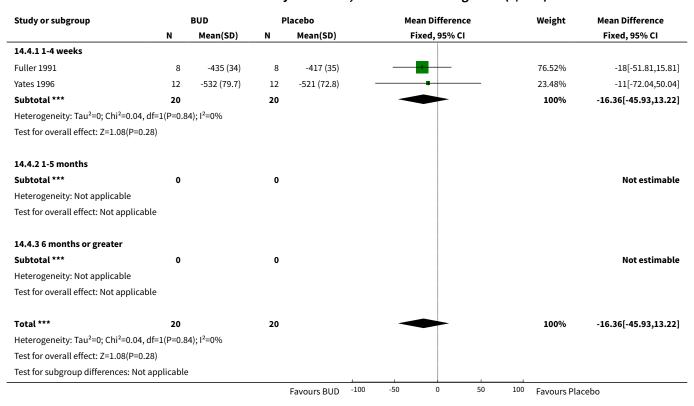
Analysis 14.3. Comparison 14 BUD v Placebo: Crossover studies, not on oral steroids: all study durations, Outcome 3 Morning PEFR (L/min).

Study or subgroup	BUD		Placebo			Mean Difference	Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N Mean(SD)		Fixed, 95% CI			Fixed, 95% CI
14.3.1 1-4 weeks								
Fuller 1991	8	-434 (110.7)	8	-410 (110.7)		•	19.61%	-24[-132.48,84.48]
Jatakanon 1998	10	-474 (110.6)	10	-450 (114.4)		-		-24[-122.62,74.62]
Yates 1996	12	-522 (76.2)	12	-507 (83.1)			56.67%	-15[-78.81,48.81]
Subtotal ***	30		30		-		100%	-18.9[-66.94,29.14]
Heterogeneity: Tau ² =0; Chi ² =0.03, o	df=2(P=0.9	98); I ² =0%				ĺ		
Test for overall effect: Z=0.77(P=0.4	14)							
14.3.2 1-5 months								
Subtotal ***	0		0					Not estimable
Heterogeneity: Not applicable								
Test for overall effect: Not applicab	le							
				Favours BUD	-100 -50	0 50	100 Favours Pl	





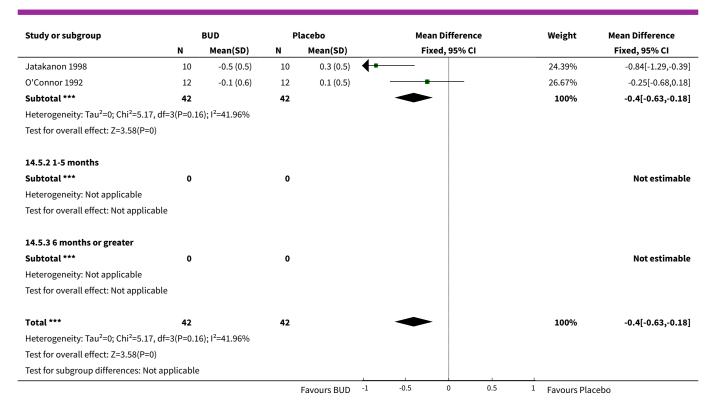
Analysis 14.4. Comparison 14 BUD v Placebo: Crossover studies, not on oral steroids: all study durations, Outcome 4 Evening PEFR (L/min).



Analysis 14.5. Comparison 14 BUD v Placebo: Crossover studies, not on oral steroids: all study durations, Outcome 5 Methacholine bronchial responsiveness (log 10 values).

Study or subgroup		BUD	P	lacebo		Mea	an Differe	nce		Weight	Mean Difference
	N	Mean(SD)	N	Mean(SD)		Fi	xed, 95%	CI			Fixed, 95% CI
14.5.1 1-4 weeks											
Cockcroft 1995	13	0 (0.4)	13	0.3 (0.5)			-			38.05%	-0.22[-0.58,0.14]
Gauvreau 1996	7	-0.3 (0.5)	7	0.1 (0.7)	•	+				10.89%	-0.45[-1.12,0.22]
				Favours BUD	-1	-0.5	0	0.5	1	Favours Placeb	0

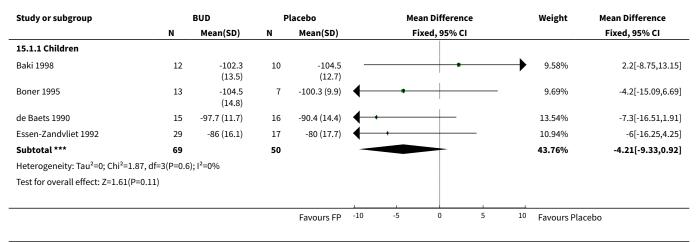




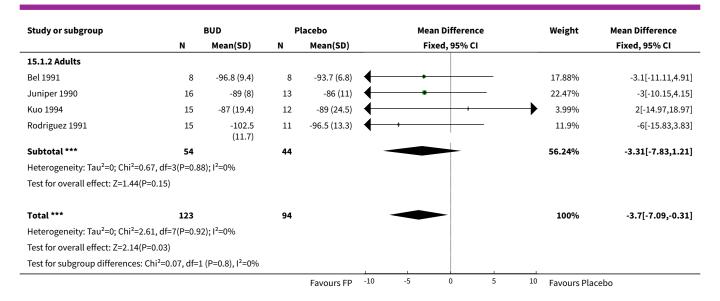
Comparison 15. PAPER Figure 2b

Outcome or sub- group title	No. of studies	No. of partici- pants	Statistical method	Effect size
1 FEV1 (% predicted)	8	217	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-3.70 [-7.09, -0.31]
1.1 Children	4	119	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-4.21 [-9.33, 0.92]
1.2 Adults	4	98	Mean Difference (IV, Fixed, 95% CI)	-3.31 [-7.83, 1.21]

Analysis 15.1. Comparison 15 PAPER Figure 2b, Outcome 1 FEV1 (% predicted).







ADDITIONAL TABLES

Table 1. Outcomes reported in studies but not considered in review

Study ID	Outcomes
Burke 1996	Bronchial wall biopsy inflammatory cell profiles (detected immunohistochemically)
Gauvreau 1996	Sputum eosinophil count
Heuck 1997	Serum carboxy-terminal propetide of type 1 collagen (PICP) Serum carboxy-terminal pyridinioline cross-liked telopeptide of type 1 collagen (ICTP) Serum amino-terminal propeptide of type III procollagen (PIIINP) Urinary concentration pyridinoline crosslinks(PYD) Urinary concentration deoxypyridinoline crosslinks (DPD) Serum insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) Serum insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 (IGFBP-3)
Jatakanon 1998	Sputum eosinophil count Sputum eosinophil cationic protein Sputum tumour necrosis factor alpha Exhaled air nitric oxide concentration
Kharitonov 1996	Exhaled air nitric oxide concentration
Osterman 1997	Serum myeloperoxidase Serum neutrophil chemotactic activity Serum eosinophil chemotactic activity
Tan 1998	Serum neutrophil chemotactic activity Thoracic gas volume



Table 2. Outcome data not included in meta-analysis

Study ID	Outcomes
Boner 1995	Daily use of beta2 agonist No numerical data available
Burke 1996	Bronchial responsiveness to histamine (PC20 FEV1) No standard deviation values available for logged data % change FEF 25-75 compared to baseline
	% change in PEFR compared to baseline Data not presented in a usable form for above outcomes
de Jong 1996	Bronchial responsiveness to methacholine (PC20 FEV1) Data not presented in a usable form
Essen-Zandvliet 1992	Daily use of beta2 agonist Data reported using medians and ranges
Gleeson 1988	% predicted morning PEFR % predicted evening PEFR No standard deviation values available for above outcomes
	Nocturnal cough and wheeze score A significant carryover effect was present for this outcome: first period data only not available
Henriksen 1985	% predicted FEV1 No standard deviation values available
Heuck 1997	Morning PEFR Evening PEFR No standard deviation values available for above outcomes
Jatakanon 1998	Diurnal PEFR variability Daily asthma symptom score Daily use of beta 2 agonists No numerical data available for above outcomes
Jonasson 1998	FEV1 FEF 25, 50, 75 Morning PEFR Daytime symptom score Night-time symptom score Bronchial responsiveness to methacholine (PD20 FEV1) No numerical data available
Juniper 1990	Bronchial responsiveness to methacholine (PC20 FEV1) Data not in form suitable for analysis
Kivity 1994	Change in FEV1 compared to baseline No standard deviation values available Daily symptom score Daily use of beta2 agonist No numerical data available Bronchial responsiveness to methacholine (PD20 FEV1) Data not in a usable form for analysis
Kuo 1994	Bronchial responsiveness to methacholine (PC20 FEV1) Data not in a usable form for analysis (log transformed values not available)
Osterman 1997	Bronchial responsiveness to histamine (PD20 FEV1)

Table 2. Outcome data not included in meta-analysis (Continued)



	No standard deviation values available for logged data
Swystun 1998	Allergen bronchial responsiveness PC15 FEV1 Methacholine bronchial responsiveness PC15 FEV1 No standard deviation values available for above outcomes
Tan 1998	Histamine bronchial responsiveness (PC20 FEV1) Data not presented in a usable form
Wong 1994	Change in morning PEFR compared to baseline Change in evening PEFR compared to baseline Change in daytime asthma symptom score compared to baseline

Wongtim 1995 Daily asthma symptom score Weekly use of beta2 agonist

No standard deviation values available for above outcomes Bronchial responsiveness to methacholine (PC20 FEV1) Data not presented in a usable form

Change in rescue beta2 agonist use compared to baseline

Change in early and late allergen bronchial responsiveness (PC20 FEV1) compared to baseline Above outcomes reported using medians and ranges, analysed using non-parametric statistics

Yates 1996 Methacholine bronchial responsiveness (PC20 FEV1)
Asthma symptom score

Data not in a form usable for meta-analysis

WHAT'S NEW

Date	Event	Description
21 July 2008	Amended	Converted to new review format.

HISTORY

Protocol first published: Issue 2, 1999 Review first published: Issue 3, 2002

Date	Event	Description
29 June 1999	New citation required and conclusions have changed	Substantive amendment

CONTRIBUTIONS OF AUTHORS

NPA: Protocol initiation; study assessment; data extraction; analysis & write-up

JB: Study assessment; data extraction



PWJ: Write-up

DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

None

SOURCES OF SUPPORT

Internal sources

· No sources of support supplied

External sources

- NHS Research and Development, UK.
- Garfield Weston Foundation, UK.

INDEX TERMS

Medical Subject Headings (MeSH)

Anti-Inflammatory Agents [*therapeutic use]; Asthma [*drug therapy]; Bronchodilator Agents [*therapeutic use]; Budesonide [*therapeutic use]; Chronic Disease; Randomized Controlled Trials as Topic

MeSH check words

Adult; Child; Humans